



# Formative Assessment System for Teachers™ (FAST™)

Abbreviated Technical Manual for Iowa  
Version 2.0, 2015–2016

**NOTICE:** Information for measures that were not implemented statewide is omitted from this publication at the request of The Iowa Department of Education.

**FastBridge Learning, LLC**  
43 Main Street SE, Ste. 509  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
612-424-3714  
[info@fastbridge.org](mailto:info@fastbridge.org)  
[FastBridge.org](http://FastBridge.org)

©2015 FastBridge Learning, LLC  
and affiliates. All rights reserved.

Research to Results™

**Formative Assessment System for Teachers™ (FAST™): Abridged Technical Manual  
Version for Iowa 2.0**



Copyright © 2015 by Theodore J. Christ and Colleagues, LLC. All rights reserved.

Warning: No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, now known or later developed, including, but not limited to, photocopying, recording, or the process of scanning and digitizing, transmitted, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the copyright owner.

Published by Theodore J. Christ and Colleagues, LLC (TJCC)

Distributed by TJCC and FastBridge Learning, LLC (FBL)

43 Main Street SE Suite # 509

Minneapolis, MN 55414

Email: [help@fastbridge.org](mailto:help@fastbridge.org)

Website: [www.fastbridge.org](http://www.fastbridge.org)

Phone: 612-424-3714

Prepared by Theodore J. Christ, PhD as Senior Author and Editor with contributions from (alphabetical order) Yvette Anne Arañas, MA; LeAnne Johnson, PhD; Jessie M. Kember, MA; Stephen Kilgus, PhD; Allyson J. Kiss; Allison M. McCarthy Trentman, PhD; Barbara D. Monaghan PhD; Gena Nelson, MA; Peter Nelson, PhD; Kirsten W. Newell, MA; Ethan R. Van Norman, PhD; Mary Jane White, PhD; and Holly Windram, PhD as Associate Authors and Editors.

**Citation:**

Theodore J. Christ and Colleagues (2015). Formative Assessment System for Teachers: Abbreviated Technical Manual for Iowa Version 2.0, Minneapolis, MN: Author and FastBridge Learning ([www.fastbridge.org](http://www.fastbridge.org))

## Forward

### Our Story

Over 15 years, our research team received competitive funding from the US Department of Education to build knowledge and improve educational assessments. The Formative Assessment System for Teachers™ (FAST™) is how we disseminate that work. It was developed to reduce the gap between research at universities and results in the classroom, which can take 10 to 30 years in a typical cycle. FAST™ has reduced that to weeks or months. We innovate today and implement tomorrow.

In 2010, Dr. Zoheb H. Borbora (Co-Founder) and I (Founder) conceptualized and created FAST™ as a cloud-based system at the University of Minnesota. Our goal was to use research and technology to make it easier for teachers to collect and use data to improve student outcomes. We initially tried to create and distribute for free. That model was unsustainable. We had no resources to achieve our standard of excellence. The school leadership and teachers that were our partners preferred an excellent low-cost system over a good free system. With the University, we made this transition in early 2012. The demand for FAST™ was tremendous and overwhelming. The demand quickly outpaced what we could support at the University. So, FastBridge Learning was launched in the spring of 2015 to distribute and support FAST™.

FastBridge Learning is a partnership between the University of Minnesota, "Theodore J. Christ and Colleagues" (TJCC), and the FAST™ team. In 2014–15, FAST™ was used in more than 30 states, which includes a statewide adoption in Iowa (92% of schools). FAST™ users exceeded 5 million administrations in 2014–15. The feedback has been tremendous. In partnership, we continue to strive for our vision: **Research to Results™**.

### Our Mission

The University of Minnesota and TJCC continue with their mission to innovate with research and development. FastBridge Learning continues to translate those innovations into practice for use by teachers. We aspire to provide a seamless and fully integrated solution for PreK–12 teaching, learning, and assessment. We are not just about assessment. We are about learning and optimization of teaching, parenting, and being. FAST™ was the centerpiece of FastBridge Learning in 2014–15. It will soon be supplemented with teaching and learning tools (e.g., materials, guides, reports, and automated software-based personalized instruction).

Like-minded researchers and trainers are encouraged to join our cause ([ted@fastbridge.org](mailto:ted@fastbridge.org), [www.fastbridge.org](http://www.fastbridge.org)). Educators are invited to join FastBridge Learning and challenge us to innovate and deliver solutions for the most challenging teaching and learning problems.

### Our Values

We are values driven. We strive towards our values. Those are: **Tell the Truth, Respect the Teacher, and Deliver High-Value Solutions**. These values inform our work, and we measure our successes against them. We invite others to hold us accountable.

### We Tell the Truth

Perhaps more than at any time in the past, educators are bombarded with claims of research, evidence, data, statistics, and assessments. These words relate to very important and lofty subject matter that is undermined when they are misused or abused for marketing, sales, or self-promotion. We strive to know better and do better. We strive to tell the truth. And, the truth is that all research has its limitations, as do the various types of assessment and data. That is true regardless of any misleading claims. So, we acknowledge the limitations of the tools we deliver, and we do not exaggerate our claims. Instead, we deliver multiple types of assessment in one suite and provide guidance so users **use the right tool for the right purpose**. It is an honest and better solution for teachers.

### We Respect the Teacher

At the beginning, FAST™ (Formative Assessment System for Teachers) was named to make the value of teachers explicit. They are the primary intended user so we include them and value their opinions that guide our research, development and refinement. We are in service to the professional educator. We aspire to make their work easier and more effective.

I (Dr. Christ) was a paraprofessional, residential counselor, and special education teacher. I earned my MA and PhD degrees in school psychology as part of my professional development to be a better teacher for students who are at risk. I always intended to return to the classroom but was drawn into a research career, which gives me great joy. Our team respects, responds, and solicits input from teachers who work to solve difficult problems with limited resources. We try to understand and meet their needs—and yours—with quality research, engineering, training, and support.

### We Deliver High-Value Solutions

We strive to provide systems and services that are effective, efficient, elegant and economical.

- An **effective** solution improves child outcomes.
- An **efficient** solution saves time and resources.
- An **elegant** solution is pleasing and easy to use.
- An **economical** solution is sustainable for us and our users.

Design and user focus are central tenets.

*Forward*

**Final Note from Dr. Christ**

Thank you for considering our work. It is a compilation of efforts by many graduate and undergraduate students, researchers, teachers, principals, and state agencies. This would not exist without them. I am very thankful for their contributions. I hope it confers great benefit to the professional educator and the children they serve. Education has the potential to be the great equalizer and reduce the gaps in opportunity and achievement; however, we will only realize that potential if education is of high and equitable quality. I hope we help in the pursuit of that.

Sincerely,

Ted

Theodore J. Christ, PhD  
Co-Founder and Chief Scientific Officer

## Contents

Forward .....	2
Our Story .....	2
Our Mission .....	2
Our Values .....	2
We Tell the Truth .....	3
We Respect the Teacher .....	3
We Deliver High-Value Solutions .....	3
Final Note from Dr. Christ .....	4
Table of Figures .....	8
Table of Tables .....	9
Section 1. Introduction to FAST™ and FastBridge Learning .....	13
Chapter 1.1: Overview, Purpose, and Description .....	13
Background.....	13
All in One.....	13
Support and Training .....	14
Trusted Results.....	14
Curriculum-Based Measurement (CBM) .....	14
Prevention and Intervention .....	15
Chapter 1.2: Development .....	15
Chapter 1.3: Administration and Scoring.....	15
Setting Standards .....	15
Chapter 1.4: Interpretation of Test Results .....	16
Standard Setting .....	16
Chapter 1.5: Reliability .....	20
Chapter 1.6: Validity .....	21
Chapter 1.7: Diagnostic Accuracy of Benchmarks .....	21
A Conceptual Explanation: Diagnostic Accuracy of Screeners.....	22
Decisions that Guide Benchmarks Selection: Early Intervention and Prevention.....	22
Area Under the Curve (AUC) .....	23
Decision Threshold: Benchmark.....	23
Section 2. Reading and Language .....	25
Chapter 2.1: Overview, Purpose, and Description .....	25

## Table of Contents

earlyReading.....	25
CBMreading .....	27
aReading .....	29
Chapter 2.2: Development .....	37
earlyReading.....	37
CBMreading .....	38
aReading .....	38
Chapter 2.3: Administration and Scoring.....	43
earlyReading.....	43
CBMreading .....	43
aReading .....	44
Chapter 2.4: Interpreting Test Results.....	44
earlyReading.....	44
CBMreading .....	46
aReading .....	47
Chapter 2.5: Reliability .....	49
earlyReading.....	49
CBMreading .....	59
aReading .....	72
Chapter 2.6: Validation.....	72
earlyReading.....	72
CBMreading .....	80
aReading .....	86
Chapter 2.7: Diagnostic Accuracy .....	101
earlyReading.....	101
CBMreading .....	108
aReading .....	114
Section 6. FAST™ as Evidence-Based Practice .....	121
6.1: Theory of Change .....	122
6.2: Formative Assessment as Evidence-Based Practice .....	122
US Department of Education.....	122
Historical Evidence on Formative Assessment.....	123
Evidence Based: Contemporary Evidence on Formative Assessment.....	123
6.3: Evidence-Based: Formative Assessment System for Teachers .....	125
FAST™ Improves Student Achievement .....	125

## Table of Contents

FAST™ Improves the Practice of Teachers.....	126
FAST™ Provides High Quality Formative Assessments.....	126
References.....	127
Appendix A: Benchmarks and Norms Information.....	145
Appendix B: FastBridge Learning Reading Diagnostic Accuracy .....	146

## Table of Figures

Figure 1 A priori model for unified reading achievement .....	40
Figure 3. Example of a student's aReading report with interpretations of the scaled score.....	48
Figure 14 Theory of Change .....	122

## Table of Tables

Table 1 Example Standards for Informational Text .....	42
Table 2 Foundational Skill Examples for Kindergarten and First Grade Students.....	42
Table 3 Cross-Referencing CCSS Domains and aReading Domains.....	42
Table 4 Weighting Scheme for earlyReading Composite Scores .....	45
Table 5. Demographic Information for earlyReading Alternate Form Sample.....	49
Table 6 Alternate Form Reliability and $SE_m$ for earlyReading .....	50
Table 7 Internal Consistency for earlyReading subtests of variable test length .....	52
Table 8 Internal Consistency for earlyReading subtests of fixed test length .....	52
Table 9 Descriptive Information for earlyReading Test-Retest Reliability Sample.....	54
Table 10 Test-Retest Reliability for all earlyReading Screening Measures .....	55
Table 11 Disaggregated Test Re-Test Reliability for earlyReading Measures .....	56
Table 12 Inter-Rater Reliability by earlyReading Subtest .....	57
Table 13 Demographic Information for earlyReading Reliability of the Slope Sample.....	57
Table 14 Reliability of the Slope for all earlyReading screening measures.....	58
Table 15. Reliability of the Slope for earlyReading measures, Disaggregated by Ethnicity .....	59
Table 16. Demographic Information for CBMreading First Passage Reduction Sample .....	61
Table 17 Descriptive Statistics for First Passage Reduction.....	62
Table 18. Demographic Information for Second Passage Reduction Sample.....	62
Table 19 Cut-points used for assigning students to CBMreading passage level based on words read correct per minute (WRC/min).....	63
Table 20 Descriptive Statistics for Second CBMreading Passage Reduction Sample .....	64
Table 21 Alternate Form Reliability and $SE_m$ for CBMreading (Restriction of Range).....	64
Table 22 Internal Consistency for CBMreading Passages.....	66
Table 23 Split-Half Reliability for CBMreading passages .....	66
Table 24 Evidence for Delayed Test-Retest Reliability of CBMreading.....	67
Table 25 CBMreading Delayed Test-Retest Reliability Disaggregated by Ethnicity .....	68
Table 26 Evidence of Inter-Rater Reliability for CBMreading.....	69
Table 27 Reliability of the Slope for CBMreading.....	69
Table 28 Reliability of the Slope of CBMreading by Passage using Spearman-Brown Split Half Correlation .....	70
Table 29 Reliability of the Slope for CBMreading by Passage using multi-level analyses.....	71
Table 30 CBMreading Reliability of the Slope - Disaggregated Data.....	72
Table 31 Demographics for Criterion-Related Validity Sample for earlyReading Composite Scores .....	74
Table 32 Sample-Related Information for Criterion-Related Validity Data (earlyReading).....	74
Table 33 Concurrent and Predictive Validity for all earlyReading measures .....	76
Table 34. Criterion Validity of Spring earlyReading Composite (Updated weighting scheme) with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Spring Data Collection).....	77
Table 35 Predictive Validity of the Slope for All earlyReading Measures .....	78
Table 36 Discriminant Validity for Kindergarten earlyReading Measures.....	78

## Table of Contents

Table 37. Discriminant Validity for First Grade earlyReading Subtests .....	79
Table 38 Concurrent and Predictive Validity for CBMreading.....	81
Table 39. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading with Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection).....	82
Table 40. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 4 (Spring Data Collection).....	83
Table 41. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Spring Data Collection).....	83
Table 42. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading with Spring Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading: MN LEA 2 (Spring Data Collection).....	84
Table 43. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading on Spring MAP in Reading: WI LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection) .....	84
Table 44. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading with Spring Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment (MCA): MA LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection) .....	85
Table 45 Predictive Validity for the Slope of Improvement by CBMreading Passage Level.....	85
Table 46 Correlation Coefficients between CBMreading Slopes, AIMSweb R-CBM, and DIBELS Next... <td>86</td>	86
Table 47 School Data Demographics for aReading Pilot Test .....	90
Table 48 Summarization of K-5 aReading Parameter Estimates by Domain.....	90
Table 49 Item Difficulty Information for K-5 aReading Items .....	91
Table 50 School Demographics for Field-Based Testing of aReading Items.....	91
Table 51 Sample Sizes for K-5 aReading Field-Testing by Grade and School .....	92
Table 52 Descriptive Statistics of K-12 aReading Item Parameters.....	96
Table 53 Demographics for Criterion-Related Validity Sample for GMRT-4 <sup>th</sup> and aReading.....	97
Table 54 Sample-Related Information for aReading Criterion-Related Validity Data .....	98
Table 55 Correlation Coefficients between GMRT-4 <sup>th</sup> and aReading Scaled Score .....	98
Table 56 Content, Construct, and Predictive Validity of aReading .....	99
Table 57. Criterion Validity of Spring aReading with Spring Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading: MN LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection) .....	99
Table 58. Criterion Validity for Spring aReading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 4 (Spring Data Collection) .....	100
Table 59. Criterion Validity for Spring aReading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Spring Data Collection) .....	100
Table 60. Criterion Validity of Spring aReading with Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1 (Spring to Spring Prediction).....	100
Table 61.Criterion Validity of Spring aReading with Spring Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment (MCA): MA LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection).....	101
Table 62 Kindergarten Diagnostic Accuracy for earlyReading Measures.....	102
Table 63 First Grade Diagnostic Accuracy for earlyReading Measures .....	103
Table 64. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Concepts of Print Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction).....	104

## Table of Contents

Table 65. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Onset Sounds Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction).....	104
Table 66. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Letter Names Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction).....	104
Table 67. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Letter Sounds Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction).....	105
Table 68. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Letter Sounds Subtest with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction).....	105
Table 69. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Letter Sounds Subtest with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction) .....	105
Table 70. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Rhyming Subtest with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction) .....	105
Table 71. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Word Segmenting Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction).....	106
Table 72. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Nonsense Words Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction).....	106
Table 73. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Sight Words Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction) .....	106
Table 74. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Sentence Reading Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction).....	106
Table 75. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Sentence Reading Subtest with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction).....	107
Table 76. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Sentence Reading Subtest with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction) .....	107
Table 77. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Composite with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction).....	107
Table 78. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Composite with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction).....	107
Table 79. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Composite with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction).....	108
Table 80. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Composite (2014–15 Weights) with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction).....	108
Table 81. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Composite (2014-15 Weights) with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction) .....	108
Table 82 Diagnostic Accuracy by Grade Level for CBMreading Passages.....	109
Table 83 Diagnostic Accuracy for CBMreading and MCA III.....	110
Table 84. Diagnostic Accuracy on Fall CBMreading with Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1 (Fall to Spring Prediction).....	111
Table 85. Diagnostic Accuracy on Winter CBMreading on Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1 (Winter to Spring Prediction).....	111

## Table of Contents

Table 86. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall CBMreading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction).....	112
Table 87. Diagnostic Accuracy for Fall CBMreading with Spring Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading: MN LEA 2 (Fall to Spring Prediction).....	112
Table 88. Diagnostic Accuracy for Winter CBMreading with Spring Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading: MN LEA 2 (Winter to Spring Prediction) .....	113
Table 89. Diagnostic Accuracy for Winter CBMreading with MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction).....	113
Table 90. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter CBMreading with Spring Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment (MCA): MA LEA 1 (Winter to Spring Prediction) .....	114
Table 91 Diagnostic Accuracy statistics for aReading and GMRT-4 <sup>th</sup> .....	115
Table 92 Diagnostic Accuracy Statistics for aReading and MAP .....	116
Table 93 Diagnostic Accuracy for aReading and MCA-III .....	116
Table 94. Diagnostic Accuracy of Spring aReading with Spring MAP in Reading: WI LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection).....	117
Table 95. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall aReading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction).....	118
Table 96. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter aReading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction).....	118
Table 97. Diagnostic Accuracy Fall aReading with Spring Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment (MCA): Cambridge, MA (Fall to Spring Prediction) .....	119
Table 98. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter aReading with Spring Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment (MCA): MA LEA 1 (Winter to Spring Prediction) .....	119
Table 99. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall aReading with Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1 (Fall to Spring Prediction).....	120
Table 100. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter aReading with Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1 (Winter to Spring Prediction).....	120
Table 101. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter aReading with Spring Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests (CRCT) in Reading: Georgia LEA 1 (Winter to Spring Prediction) .....	121
Table 102. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall aReading with Spring Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading: MN LEA 2 (Fall to Spring Prediction) .....	121
Table 103. Estimates of the Increase in the Percentage of Students who are Proficient or above with the Implementation of Formative Assessment (Kingston & Nash, 2011, p. 35).....	124
Table 104. FAST™ Statistical Significance and Effect Sizes.....	125
Table 105. Summary of Diagnostic Accuracy AUC Statistics and Validity Evidence.....	146

## Section 1. Introduction to FAST™ and FastBridge Learning

This document provides a brief overview of FastBridge Learning and a detailed description of the Formative Assessment System for Teachers™ (FAST™) measures. This document is partitioned into six major sections:

- Introduction to FAST™ and FastBridge Learning
- Reading Measures
- Math Measures
- Social-Emotional-Behavioral Measures
- Early Childhood and School Readiness
- FAST™ as Evidence-Based Practice

The introduction and measurement sections are organized into chapters: (1) Overview, Purpose, and Description, (2) Development, (3) Administration and Scoring, (4) Interpretation of Test Results, (5) Reliability, (6) Validation, and (7) Diagnostic Accuracy of Benchmarks.

### Chapter 1.1: Overview, Purpose, and Description

FAST™ was developed by researchers as a cloud-based system for teachers and educators.

#### Background

FAST™ assessments were developed by researchers at universities from around the country, which include the Universities of Minnesota, Georgia, Syracuse, East Carolina, Buffalo, Temple, and Missouri. FAST™ cloud-based technology was developed to support the use of those assessments for learning. Although there is a broad set of potential uses, the system was initially conceptualized to make it easier for teachers (see the [Forward](#) for more information).

FAST™ is designed for use within Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) and Response to Intervention (RTI) frameworks for early intervention and prevention of deficits and disabilities. It is research- and evidence-based. FAST™ is distinguished and trusted by educators. It is transforming teaching and learning for educators and kids nationwide.



#### All in One

FAST™ is one, comprehensive, simple cloud-based system with Curriculum-Based Measurement (CBM) and Computer-Adaptive Tests (CAT) for universal screening, progress monitoring, MTSS/RTI support, online scoring, and automated reporting. It is easy to implement with online training and resources, automated rostering and SIS integration, nothing to install or maintain, and multi-platform and device support.

## Section 1. Introduction

### Support and Training

Our school support team is accessible and responsive for support via live chat, e-mail, or phone. When combined with our knowledge base—full of quick tips, articles, videos, webinars, and flipped training for staff—in addition to customized online or onsite training, your teachers and administration are supported at every step.



### Trusted Results

FAST™ is an evidence-based formative assessment system that was developed by researchers at the University of Minnesota in cooperation with others from around the country. They set out to offer teachers an easier way to access and use the highest quality formative assessments. Researchers and developers are continuously engaged with teachers and other users to refine and develop the best solutions for them. (e.g., better data, automated assessments, and sensible reports).

### Curriculum-Based Measurement (CBM)

Our Curriculum-Based Measures (CBM) are highly sensitive to growth over brief periods. We offer Common Core-aligned CBM measures with online scoring and automated skills analysis in earlyReading and earlyMath (K-1), CBMreading, CBMcomprehension, and CBMmath (1-6).



### Automated Assessments

Our Computer-Adaptive Tests (CAT) provide a reliable measure of broad achievement and predict high-stakes test outcomes with high accuracy. Automatically adapting to students' skill levels to inform instruction and identify MTSS/RtI grouping, we offer aReading (K-12), aMath (K-6), and Standards-Based Math (6-8).

## Section 1. Introduction

### Prevention and Intervention

Designed for Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) and Response to Intervention (RTI), FAST™ makes program implementation easy and efficient with automated scoring, analysis, norming and reporting; customizable screening, benchmarking, instructional recommendations, and progress monitoring.



### Chapter 1.2: Development

FastBridge Learning has a strong foundation in both research and theory. FAST™ assessments were created to provide a general estimate of overall achievement in reading and math, as well as provide a tool to identify students at risk for emotional and behavioral problems. For reading and math assessments, item banks have been created containing a variety of items, including those with pictures, words, individual letters and letter sounds, sentences, paragraphs, and combinations of these elements. Overall, FastBridge Learning aims to extend and improve on the quality of currently available assessments.

### Chapter 1.3: Administration and Scoring

FAST™ is supported by an extensive set of materials to support teachers and students, including self-directed training modules that allow teachers to become certified to administer each of the assessments. FAST™ assessments can be administered by classroom teachers, special education teachers, school psychologists, and other individuals such as paraprofessionals with usually less than an hour of training. Administration time varies depending on which assessment is being administered. Online administrations require a hard copy of the student materials (one copy per student) and access to the FAST™ system (i.e., iPad or computer with Internet connection). Paper-and-pencil assessment administration materials and instructions are available upon request. As with any assessment, only students who can understand the instructions and can make the necessary responses should be administered FAST™ assessments. Assessments should be administered in a quiet area conducive to optimal performance. The brevity of FAST™ assessments aims to minimize examinee fatigue, anxiety, and inattention. For the majority of assessments, FAST™ produces automated reports summarizing raw scores, percentile scores, developmental benchmarks, subscale and subtest scores, and composite scores. The online system provides standardized directions and instructions for the assessment administrator.

### Setting Standards

Overall, FastBridge Learning uses standard-setting processes to summarize student performance. Standards may be used to inform goal setting, identify instructional level, and evaluate the accuracy of student performance. For the purpose of this technical manual, standards are the content or skills that are expected (*content standards*), which are often defined by a score for purposes of measurement (*performance standards*). A number of terms are used to reference performance standards, including: benchmarks, cut scores, performance levels, frustrational, instructional or mastery levels, and

## Section 1. Introduction

thresholds. These terms each reference categories of performance with respect to standards and are used throughout the technical manual. The method of standard setting is described below.

### Chapter 1.4: Interpretation of Test Results

The FastBridge Learning software provides various resources to assist administrators with test result interpretations. For example, a Visual Conventions drop down menu is available to facilitate interpretation of screening and progress monitoring group and individual reports. Percentiles are calculated for local school norms unless otherwise indicated. Local school norms compare individual student performances to their same grade and school peers. For example, a student in the 72nd percentile performed as well or better than 72 percent of his or her grade level peers at that school. Methods of notation are also included to provide information regarding those students predicted to be at risk. Exclamation marks (! and !!) indicate the level of risk based on national norms. One exclamation mark refers to some risk, whereas two exclamation marks refer to high risk of reading difficulties or not meeting statewide assessments benchmarks, based on the score. Interpreting FastBridge Learning assessment scores involves a basic understanding of the various scores provided in the FAST™ system and helps to guide instructional and intervention development. FAST™ includes individual, class, and grade level reports for screening, and individual reports for progress monitoring. Additionally, online training modules include sections on administering the assessments, interpreting results, screen casts, and videos.

Results should always be interpreted carefully considering reliability and validity of the score, which is influenced by the quality of standardized administration and scoring. It is important to consider the intended purpose of the assessment, its content, the stability of performance over time, scoring procedures, testing situations, or the examinee. The FAST™ system automates analysis, scoring, calculations, reporting and data aggregation. It also facilitates scaling and equating across screening and progress monitoring occasions.

#### Standard Setting

It is necessary to address questions such as, "How much skill/ability defines proficiency?" There are many methods used for standards setting; however, human judgment is inherent to the process (Hambleton & Pitoniak, 2006) because some person(s) decide "how many" or "how much is enough" to meet a standard. Because judgment is involved, there are some criticisms that standard setting is arbitrary (Glass, 1978) and the results of standard setting are very often the source of debate and scrutiny. *The Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing* (AERA, APA & NCME, 199) define the basic requirements to set standards and therein recognize the role of human judgment: "cut scores embody value judgments as well as technical and empirical considerations" (p. 54). The standard setting process is designed to ensure those value judgments are well-informed. The *Standards* along with the professional literature (e.g., Hableton & Pitoniak, 2006; Swets, Dawes & Monahan, 2000) guide the standard setting processes for FAST™. A brief description of relevant concepts and methods are below.

## Section 1. Introduction

Kane (1994, 2006, 2013) suggests that the rationale and reasons for the selected standard-setting procedure are often the most relevant and important source of evidence for the validity of standards to interpret scores. The method should be explicit, practical for the intended interpretation and use, implemented with fidelity, and documented (Hambleton & Pitoniak, 2006). The convergence of standards with other sources of information, such as criterion measures, also contributes to validation; however, such evidence is often limited because the quality and standards from external sources are often just as limited (Kane, 2001). Moreover, external sources, such as criterion measures, are often unavailable or misaligned with the experimental measure or intended use for the standard.

---

### *Standard Setting Methods*

There are methods to set relative or absolute standards. *Norm-referenced* methods are most familiar to the general public. They are used to set a relative standard such that a particular proportion of a population is above or below the standard. For example, if the standard is set at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile then 39% of the population is below and 60% is at or above. Norm-referenced standards are relative to the performances in the population. As noted by Sereci (2005), "scores are interpreted with respect to being better or worse than others, rather than with respect to the level of competence of a specific test taker" (p. 118). Norm-referenced standards are used in FAST™ to guide resource allocation. Grade-level norms are provided for the class, school, district, and nation.

Absolute- or criterion-referenced methods are less familiar to the general public. They are used to define "how much is enough" to be above or below a standard. For example, if the standard is that students should identify all of the letters in the alphabet with 100% accuracy then all of the students in a particular grade might be above or below that standard. These methods often rely on the judgment of experts who classify items, behaviors, or individual persons. Those judgments are used to define the standard. For example, the expert is asked to consider a person whose performance is just at the standard. They then estimate the probability that person would exhibit a particular behavior or response correctly to a particular item. Another approach is to have that expert classify individuals as above or below the standard. Once classified, the performance of the individuals is analyzed to define the standard. The particular method is carefully selected based on the content and purpose of the measure and standard. Careful selection of experts and panels, training, procedures, validation and documentation are all important components of those expert-based approaches.

#### **Norm-Referenced Standards**

---

*Norm-referenced* methods are used to set a relative standard such that a particular proportion of a population is above or below the standard. For example, if the standard is set at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile then 39% of the population is below and 60% is at or above. Norm-referenced standards are relative to the performances in the population. As noted by Sereci (2005), "scores are interpreted with respect to being better or worse than others, rather than with respect to the level of competence of a specific test taker" (p. 118). Norm-referenced standards are used in FAST™ to guide resource allocation. Grade-level norms are provided for the class, school, district and nation.

## Section 1. Introduction

### Norm-Referenced Interpretations

FAST™ calculates and reports the percentile ranks, or percentiles, of scores relative to same-grade peer performance in the class, school, district, and FAST™ users around the nation. Those percentiles are classified and color-coded in bands:  $\leq 19.99^{\text{th}}$  (red),  $20^{\text{th}}$  to  $29.99^{\text{th}}$  (orange),  $30^{\text{th}}$  to  $84.99^{\text{th}}$  (green) and  $\geq 85^{\text{th}}$  percentiles (blue). These standards were set to guide resource allocations for early intervention and prevention within multi-tiered systems of support (MTSS).

Student name	Words Read Correct (WRC)			Percentile rank in grade Five (Spring)		
	Fall	Winter	Spring	At class	At school	At district
Student A	181	193	211	99	95	92
	185	215	207	92	89	89
	188	210	207	92	89	89
	161	176	193	88	77	61
	173	174	192	83	73	60
	165	177	191	79	72	79
	156	168	189	75	68	77
	171	175	188	71	66	75
	162	187	182	67	61	69
			177	63	53	64
	159	188	173	58	47	59
	118	155	164	54	43	48
	129	151	153	50	30	36
	113	144	152	46	29	34
	113	119	146	42	25	30
Student B	117	137	144	38	23	29
	96	106	139	33	20	25
	105	118	137	25	18	24
	121	129	137	25	18	24
	104	123	129	21	15	18
	94	122	125	17	11	15
	105	114	122	13	10	14
	97	112	121	8	9	14
	106	132	117	4	8	12
	86 (93%)	115	103	1	5	6
Visual conventions						
Accuracy		Risk		Percentile ranks		
50%	Less than 95%	!!	Some risk	!!	Above 85 percentile	
!!	High risk	!!		!!	30-85 percentile	
		!!		!!	20-30 percentile	
				!!	Below 20 percentile	

Most schools can provide supplemental and intensive supports for students at risk and enrichment for the highest achieving students. Schools rarely have resources to support more than 30% of at-risk learners with supplemental and intensive supports; even if a larger proportion would benefit (Christ, 2008; Christ & Arañas, 2014). The norm-referenced standards are applied to each norm group to support decisions by individual teachers (class norms), school-based grade level teams (school norms) and district-wide grade level teams (district norms) as to which students receive supports.

The percentiles and standards should be used to identify the individuals who will receive supplemental support. The proportion of the population who receive supports depends on the availability of resources. For example, one school might provide supplemental support to all students below the 30<sup>th</sup> percentile (red and orange). Another school might provide supplemental support to all students below the 20<sup>th</sup> percentile (red), but monitor those below the 30<sup>th</sup> percentile (orange). These are local decisions that should be determined in consideration of the balance between student needs and system resources.

National norms are used to compare local performance to that of an external group. The standards (color codes) are applied to support decisions about core and system-level supports. Visual analysis of color codes are useful to estimate the typicality of achievement in the local population. They are often used in combination with benchmarks to guide school and district level decisions about instruction, curriculum and system-wide services (e.g., are the school-wide core reading services sufficient to prevent deficit achievement for 80% of students). If FAST™ data indicate that much more than 20% of a school or district's students are below the 20<sup>th</sup> percentile on national norms, then remediation efforts in that area should be considered as the data suggest that the core instruction is not supporting adequate achievement. If they observe that fewer than 20% of the total school population are below the 20<sup>th</sup> percentile on national norms, their population is over-performing relative to others. Subsequently, the school should continue using effective services, but identify another domain of focus.

## Section 1. Introduction

---

### ***Criterion-Referenced Standards (Benchmarks)***

*Absolute or criterion-referenced methods* are used to define “how much is enough” to be above or below a standard. For example, if the standard is that students should identify all of the letters in the alphabet with 100% accuracy then all of the students in a particular grade might be above or below that standard. These methods often rely on the judgment of experts who classify items, behaviors, or individual persons. Those judgments are used to define the standard. For example, the expert is asked to consider a person whose performance is just at the standard. They then estimate the probability that person would exhibit a particular behavior or response correctly to a particular item. Another approach is to have that expert classify individuals as above or below the standard. Once classified, the performance of the individuals is analyzed to define the standard. The particular method is carefully selected based on the content and purpose of the measure and standard. Careful selection of experts and panels, training, procedures, validation, and documentation are all important components of those expert-based approaches.

FAST™ reports provide tri-annual grade-level benchmarks, which generally correspond with the 15<sup>th</sup> and 40<sup>th</sup> percentiles on national norms. Scores below the 15<sup>th</sup> percentile are classified as “high-risk.” Those at-or-above the 15<sup>th</sup> and below the 40<sup>th</sup> are “some risk;” and those at or above the 40<sup>th</sup> are “low risk.” This is consistent with established procedures and published recommendations (e.g., RTI Network). It is common practice to use norm-reference standards at the 15<sup>th</sup> and 40<sup>th</sup> percentiles; or to use pre-determined standards on state achievement tests. As quoted from the RTI Network:

*“Reading screens attempt to predict which students will score poorly on a future reading test (i.e., the criterion measure). Some schools use norm-referenced test scores for their criterion measure, defining poor reading by a score corresponding to a specific percentile (e.g., below the 10th, 15th, 25th, or 40th percentile). Others define poor reading according to a predetermined standard (e.g., scoring below “basic”) on the state’s proficiency test. The important point is that satisfactory and unsatisfactory reading outcomes are dichotomous (defined by a cut-point on a reading test given later in the students’ career). Where this cut-point is set (e.g., the 10th or 40th percentile) and the specific criterion reading test used to define reading failure (e.g., a state test or SAT 10) greatly affects which students a screen seeks to identify”*

(retrieved on 1-24-15 from

<http://www.rtinetwork.org/essential/assessment/screening/readingproblems>)

The procedure used by FAST™ is described in more detail below. Again, FAST™ establishes benchmarks that approximate the 15<sup>th</sup> and 40<sup>th</sup> percentiles on national norms. This report provides additional evidence on the correspondence with those standards and proficiency on state tests.

### **Interpreting Criterion-Referenced Standards**

---

Benchmarks are often used to discern whether students are likely to perform sufficiently on a high-stakes assessment, such as a state test. FastBridge Learning will estimate specific benchmarks for states and districts if their state test data are provided ([help@fastbridge.org](mailto:help@fastbridge.org)). Another way to interpret

## Section 1. Introduction

benchmarks is to consider them the minimal level of performance that is acceptable. Anything less places the student at risk. These standards should be met for all students. They are not based on the distribution of performance unlike norms so *all* students can truly meet benchmark standards.

If more than 30% of students are below the “some risk” benchmark standard, then it is necessary to modify core instruction and general education instruction to better serve all students. This is the most efficient approach to remediate widespread deficits. If fewer than 15% of are below the “some risk” benchmark standard in a specific content area, then core instruction is highly effective. It should be maintained and other content areas should be considered the focus. Schools often focus on reading and behavior and then move to math and other content areas as they achieve benchmark standards for 85% of students in each domain.

### Chapter 1.5: Reliability

Reliability refers to the stability with which a test measures the same skills across minimal differences in circumstances. Nunnally and Bernstein (1994) offer a hierarchical framework for estimating the reliability of a test, emphasizing the documentation of several forms of reliability. First and foremost, alternate-form reliability with a two-week interval is recommended, assuming that alternate (but equivalent) forms of the same test with different items should produce approximate scores. The second recommended form of reliability is test-retest reliability, which also employs a two-week interval of time. The same test administered at two different points in time (i.e., the difference of a two-week interval) should produce approximately the same scores. Finally, inter-rater reliability is recommended and may be evaluated by comparing scores obtained for the same student by two different examiners. For many FastBridge Learning assessments, there is no threat to inter-rater reliability because assessments are electronically scored. For the purpose of this technical manual, error refers to unintended factors that contribute to changes in scores. Other forms of reliability evidence include internal consistency (the extent to which different items measure the same general construct and produce similar scores), and reliability of the slope (the ratio of true score variance to total variance).

Overall, FastBridge Learning assessments show evidence of reliability coefficients that show promise for producing little test error. Further, evidence supports the use of FastBridge Learning measures for screening and progress monitoring, and for informing teachers of whether instructional practices have been effective or if more and what kind of instruction may be necessary to advance student growth in reading and math skills. Educators can be confident that the FastBridge Learning assessments provide meaningful instructional information that can be quickly and easily interpreted and applied to impact student learning. Current research on FastBridge Learning assessments is encouraging, suggesting that these assessments may be used to reliably differentiate between students who are or are not at risk for reading problems, math problems, or behavioral or emotional problems.

## Section 1. Introduction

### Chapter 1.6: Validity

To validate an interpretation or use of test scores is to evaluate the plausibility of the claims based on those scores (Kane, 2013). According to Kane (2013), interpretations and uses can change over time in response to evolving needs and new understandings. Additionally, consequences of the proposed uses of a test score need to be evaluated. Validity refers to the extent to which evidence and theory support the interpretations of test scores. Types of validity discussed in this technical manual are content, criterion, predictive, and discriminant validity.

Content validity is the extent to which a test's items represent the domain or universe intended to be measured. Criterion-related validity is the extent to which performance on a criterion measure can be estimated from performance on the assessment procedure being evaluated. Predictive validity is the extent to which performance on a criterion measure can be estimated from performance across time on the assessment being evaluated. Finally, discriminant validity is a measure of how well an assessment distinguishes between two groups of students at different skill levels.

Establishing validity evidence of FastBridge Learning assessments is ongoing. Studies will continue to provide information regarding the content and construct validity of each assessment. Validity evidence will be interpreted as data is disaggregated across gender, racial, ethnic, and cultural groups. All FastBridge Learning assessments were designed to be sensitive to student growth while also providing instructionally relevant information. Current research supports the validity of FastBridge Learning assessments across reading, math, and behavioral domains.

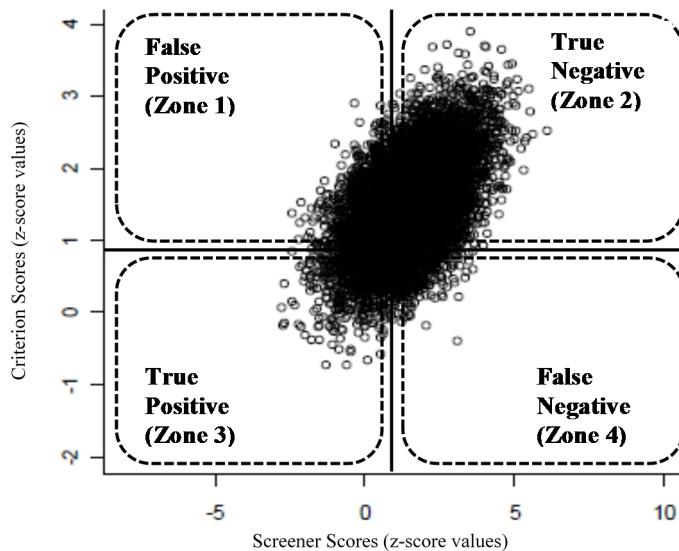
### Chapter 1.7: Diagnostic Accuracy of Benchmarks

Campbell and Ramey (1994) acknowledged the importance of early identification through the use of effective screening measures and intervention with those students in need. Early identification, screening, and intervention have been shown to improve academic and social-emotional/behavioral outcomes (Severson, Walker, Hope-DooLittle, Kratochwill, & Gresham, 2007). Effective screening is a pre-requisite for efficient service delivery in a multi-tiered Response to Intervention (RTI) framework (Jenkins, Hudson, & Johnson, 2007). RTI seeks to categorize students accurately as being at risk or not at risk for academic failure. Inaccurate categorization can lead to consequences such as ineffective allocation of already minimal resources.

## Section 1. Introduction

### A Conceptual Explanation: Diagnostic Accuracy of Screeners

Within medicine, a diagnostic test can be used to determine the presence or absence of a disease. The results of a screening device are compared with a “gold standard” of evidence. For instance, a doctor may administer an assessment testing whether a tumor is malignant or benign. Based on a gold standard, or later diagnosis, we can estimate how well the screener identifies cases in which the patient truly has the ailment and cases in which he or she does not. When using any diagnostic test with a gold standard there are four possible outcomes: the test classifies the tumor as malignant when in fact it is malignant (True Positive; TP), the test classifies the tumor as not malignant when in fact it is not malignant (True Negative; TN), the test classifies the tumor as malignant when in fact it is benign (False Positive; FP), and the test classifies the tumor as benign when in fact it is malignant (False Negative; FN). The rates of each classification are directly tied to the decision threshold, or cut-off score, of the screening measure. The cut-off score is the score at which a subject is said to be symptomatic or not symptomatic. The decision regarding placement of the decision threshold is directly tied to the implications of misclassifying a person as symptomatic versus not-symptomatic (Swets, Dawes, & Monahan, 2000). In the case of the tumor, a FN may mean that a patient does not undergo a lifesaving procedure. Conversely, a FP may cause undue stress and financial expense for treatments that aren’t needed.



### Decisions that Guide Benchmarks Selection: Early Intervention and Prevention

It should be apparent from a review of the illustration above that decisions based on the screener are inherently imperfect. The depiction in that particular figure illustrates a correlation of approximately .70 between the predictor and criterion measure. In this example, CBMreading is an imperfect predictor of performance on the state test. Regardless of the measures, there will always be an imperfect relationship. This is also true for test-retest and alternate-form reliability (i.e., performance on the same test on two occasions). Tests are inherently unreliable, and all interpretations of scores are tentative. This is especially true for screening assessments, which are designed to be highly efficient and, therefore, often have less reliability and validity than a more comprehensive, albeit inefficient, assessment.

For the purposes of screening in education, students who are in need of extra help may be overlooked (FN), and students who do not need extra help may receive unneeded services (FP). The performance of diagnostic tests, and corresponding decision thresholds, can be measured via sensitivity, specificity,

## Section 1. Introduction

positive predictive value, negative predictive value, and area under the curve (AUC). All of the following definitions are based on the work of Grzybowski and Younger (1997).

- i. *Sensitivity*: The probability of a student testing positive given the true presence of a difficulty. ( $TP / TP + FN$ )
- ii. *Specificity*: The probability of a student testing negative if the difficulty does not exist. ( $TN / TN + FP$ )
- iii. *Positive Predictive Power*: The proportion of truly struggling students among those with positive test results. ( $TP / TP + FP$ )
- i. *Negative Predictive Power*: The proportion of truly non-struggling students among all those with negative test results. ( $TN / TN + FN$ )
- ii. *Area Under the Curve (AUC)*: Quantitative measure of the accuracy of a test in discriminating between students at-risk and not at-risk across all decision thresholds.

Previous research in school psychology (e.g., Hintze & Silbergliitt, 2005; VanDerHeyden, 2011) derives decision thresholds by iteratively computing specificity and sensitivity at different cut scores. Precedence would be given to maximize each criterion by computing sensitivity and specificity for each point. A more psychometrically sound and efficient method is to compute scores via a receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve analysis.

### Area Under the Curve (AUC)

Area Under the Curve (AUC) is used as a measure of predictive power. It is obtained by calculating the sensitivity and specificity values for all possible cutoff points on the screener by fixing a cutoff point on criterion measure and plotting *specificity* (or TPP) against *sensitivity* (or TNP). AUC is expected to be .5 if the screener provided little or no information. AUC is expected to be 1 for a perfect diagnostic method to identify the students at risk correctly. Although the criteria that are applied to interpret AUCs are variable, values are considered excellent (.90 to 1.0), good (.80 to .89), fair (.70 to .79), or poor ( $\leq .69$ ). It seems reasonable and generally consistent with the standards outlined by the National Center for Response to Intervention that an AUC of at least .85 is required for low-stakes decisions and that an AUC of at least .90 is required for high-stake decisions.

### Decision Threshold: Benchmark

A decision threshold is established to maximize the benefits of the decision process relative to its costs (Swets, Dawes, & Monahan, 2000). That threshold is adjusted to establish a neutral, lenient, or strict classification criterion for the predictor. A neutral threshold will balance the proportion of TP and FP, although not all thresholds should be balanced. For example, screening measures for reading often over-identify students (increase the rate of TP as well as FP) to ensure that fewer positive cases are missed. This is a rational choice, because failure to identify TP outweighs the consequences of increased FP.

Thresholds that are more lenient (over-identify) increase sensitivity, thereby increasing the proportion of positive classifications (both TP and FP). Thresholds that are more strict (under-identify) increase

## Section 1. Introduction

specificity, thereby increasing the proportion of negative classifications (both TN and FN; Swets et al., 2000). The decision threshold is adjusted to obtain the optimal ratio of positive and negative classifications along with that of true and false classifications. For example, Silbergliitt and Hintze (2005) systematically modified the CBMreading benchmark scores in Third Grade to optimize the cut score, which improved classification accuracy. In general, **FAST™ uses a procedure to balance sensitivity and specificity so that benchmarks neither over- nor under-identify individuals.**

FastBridge Learning assessments predict performance on state accountability tests, including tests administered in Iowa, Illinois, Vermont, Indiana, New York, Colorado, Minnesota, Georgia, Massachusetts, and Wisconsin. For diagnostic accuracy analyses, cut scores were selected by optimizing sensitivity at approximately .70, and then balancing it with specificity using methods presented by Silbergliitt and Hintze (2005). Overall, **analyses suggest that current benchmarks for FastBridge Learning assessments are appropriate, accurate, and reliable.**

For a summary of Reading Diagnostic Accuracy statistics, see Appendix B: FastBridge Learning Reading Diagnostic Accuracy.

## Section 2. Reading and Language

### Chapter 2.1: Overview, Purpose, and Description

#### **earlyReading**

The earlyReading measure is designed to assess both unified and component skills associated with Kindergarten and First Grade reading achievement. earlyReading is intended to enable screening and progress monitoring across four domains of reading (Concepts of Print, Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Decoding) and provide domain-specific assessments of these component skills as well as a general estimate of overall reading achievement. earlyReading is an extension of CBMreading, which was initially developed by Deno and colleagues to index the level and rate of reading achievement (Deno, 1985; Shinn, 1989). The current version of earlyReading has an item bank that contains a variety of items, including those with pictures, words, individual letters and letter sounds, sentences, paragraphs, and combinations of these elements.

The research literature provides substantial guidance on instruction and assessment of alphabetic knowledge, phonemic awareness, and oral reading. The objective of earlyReading measures is to extend and improve on the quality of currently available assessments.

---

#### *Aspects of Reading measured by earlyReading*

##### **Concepts of Print (COP)**

COP is defined as the general understanding of how print works and how it can be used (Snow, Burns, & Griffin, 1998). Concepts of print is the set of skills used in the manipulation of text-based materials, which includes effective orientation of materials (directionality), page turning, identifying the beginning and ending of sentences, identifying words, as well as identifying letters, sentences, and sentence parts. Concepts of print are normally developed in the emergent literacy phase of development and enable the development of meaningful early reading skills: "Emergent literacy consists of skills, knowledge, and attitudes that are developmental precursors to conventional forms of reading and writing" (Whitehurst & Lonigan, 1998). These skills typically develop from preschool through the beginning of First Grade—with some more advanced skills that develop through Second Grade, such as understanding punctuation, standard spelling, reversible words, sequence, and other standard conventions of written and spoken language. Introductory level of logical and analytical abilities as in understanding the concepts of print has an impact on early student reading achievement (Adams, 1990; Clay, 1972; Downing, Ollila, & Oliver, 1975; Hardy et al., 1974; Harlin & Lipa, 1990; Johns, 1972; Johns, 1980; Lomax & McGee, 1987; Nichols et al., 2004; Tumner et al., 1988).

##### **Phonemic Awareness (PA)**

---

Phonemic Awareness involves the ability to identify and manipulate phonemes in spoken words (National Reading Panel [NRP], 2000). Phonemes are the smallest units of sound in spoken language. "Depending on what distinctions are counted, there are between 36-44 phonemes in English, which is about average for languages" (Juel, 2006, p.418). According to Adams, "to the extent that children

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

have learned to ‘hear’ phonemes as individual and separable speech sounds, the system will, through the associative network, strengthen their ability to remember or ‘see’ individual letters and spelling patterns” (1990, p. 304). Hearing and distinguishing individual letter sounds comes last (Goswami, 2000). Children who manipulate letters as they are learning to hear specific sounds have been shown to make better progress in early reading development than those who do not (NRP, 2000, p. 2-4). Phonemic awareness skills are centrally involved in decoding by processes of blending and segmenting phonemes (NRP, 2000). Phonemic awareness also helps children learn how to spell words correctly. Phonemic segmentation is required to help children retain correct spellings in memory by connecting graphemes (printed letters) to phonemes (NRP, 2000).

### Phonics

Phonics is the set of skills readers use to identify and manipulate printed letters (graphemes) and sounds (phonemes). It is the correspondences between spoken and written language. This connection between letters, letter combinations, and sounds enable reading (decoding) and writing (encoding). Phonics skill development “involves learning the alphabetic system, that is, letter-sound correspondences and spelling patterns, and learning how to apply this knowledge” to reading (NRP, 2000b).

### Decoding

“Decoding ability is developed through a progression of strategies sequential in nature: acquiring letter-sound knowledge, engaging in sequential decoding, decoding by recognizing word patterns, developing word accuracy in word recognition, and developing automaticity and fluency in word recognition” (Hiebert & Taylor, 2000, p. 467). When a child has a large and established visual lexicon of words in combination with effective strategies to decode unfamiliar words, he/she can read fluently—smoothly, quickly, and more efficiently (Adams, 1990; Snow et al., 1998). The reader can also focus his/her attention on monitoring comprehension: “If there are too many unknown words in the passage that require the child to apply more analytic (phonemic decoding) or guessing strategies to fill in the blanks, fluency will be impaired” (Phillips & Torgesen, 2006, p. 105). According to RAND, “readers with a slow or an inadequate mastery of word decoding may attempt to compensate by relying on meaning and context to drive comprehension, but at the cost of glossing over important details in the text” (2002, p. 104). Decoding is often linked with phonics with the emphasis on letter-sound knowledge. Vocabulary contains common characteristics with decoding such as recognizing word patterns, as in prefixes and suffixes.

### Uses and Applications

earlyReading consists of 12 different evidence-based assessments for screening and monitoring student progress.

- Concepts of Print
- Onset Sounds
- Letter Names
- Letter Sounds
- Word Rhyming
- Word Blending
- Word Segmenting
- Decodable Words

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

- Nonsense Words
- Sight Words-Kindergarten (50 words)
- Sight Words-1<sup>st</sup> Grade (150 words)
- Sentence Reading
- Oral Language (Sentence Repetition)

There are recommended combinations of subtests for fall, winter, and spring screening aimed to optimize validity and risk evaluation. Similarly, there are recommended combinations of subtests for fall, winter, and spring for monitoring of progress. Supplemental assessments may be used to diagnose and evaluate skill deficits. Results from supplemental assessments provide guidance for instructional and intervention development. earlyReading is often used by teachers to screen all students and to estimate annual growth with tri-annual assessments (fall, winter, & spring). Students who progress at a typical pace through the reading curriculum meet the standards for expected performance at each point in the year. Students with deficit achievement can be identified in the fall of the academic year so that supplemental, differentiated, or individualized instruction can be provided.

earlyReading is designed to accommodate quick and easy weekly assessments, which provide useful data to monitor student progress and evaluate response to instruction. The availability of multiple alternate forms for various subtests of earlyReading make it suitable for monitoring progress between benchmark assessment intervals (i.e., fall, winter, and spring) for those students that require more frequent monitoring of progress. Onset Sounds has 13 alternate forms, and the following subtests have a total of 20 alternate forms: Letter Naming, Letter Sound, Word Blending, Word Segmenting, Decodable Words, Sight Words, and Nonsense Words. Concepts of Print, Rhyming, and Sentence Reading progress monitoring forms have not yet been developed.

### **Target Population**

---

earlyReading is designed for all students in the early primary grade levels. This includes students in Kindergarten through Third Grade. earlyReading subtests are most relevant for students in Kindergarten and First Grade, but they have application to students in later grades who have yet to master early reading skills.

### **CBMreading**

Curriculum-Based Measures of Reading (CBMreading) is a particular version of Curriculum-Based Measurement of Oral Reading fluency (CBM-R), which was originally developed by Deno and colleagues to index the level and rate of reading achievement (Deno, 1985; Shinn, 1989). The tool is an evidence-based assessment for use to screen and monitor student progress in reading competency in primary grades (1–6). CBMreading uses easy, time-efficient assessment procedures to determine a student's general reading ability across short intervals of time (i.e., weekly, monthly, or quarterly). Students read aloud for one minute from grade or instructional-level passages. The words read correct per minute (WRCM) functions as a robust indicator of a reading health and a sensitive indicator of intervention effects. CBMreading includes standardized administration and scoring procedures along with proprietary instrumentation, which was designed and developed to optimize the

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

consistency of data collected across progress monitoring occasions. CBMreading provides teachers with a direct link to instruction and allows them to determine if and when instructional adaptations are needed, set ambitious but attainable goals for students, and monitor progress toward those goals (Fuchs & Fuchs, 2002).

CBMreading emerged from a project funded by the Institute for Education Sciences in the US Department of Education. That project was entitled *Formative Assessment Instrumentation and Procedures for Reading* (FAIP-R), so they are sometimes described as the FAIP-R passages. Early versions of those passages were used in published research (Ardoine & Christ, 2008; Christ & Ardoine, 2009). The goal in creating the CBMreading measures was to systematically develop, evaluate and finalize research-based instrumentation and procedures for accurate, reliable, and valid assessment and evaluation of reading rate.

For the remainder of the manual, CBM-R will refer to the general concept of Curriculum-Based Measurement of Oral Reading while CBMreading will refer to the assessment in FastBridge Learning.

---

### *Aspects of Reading Measured by CBMreading*

The Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts and Literacy in History/Social Studies, Science and Technical Subjects (National Governors Association Center for Best Practices & Council of Chief State School Officers, 2010) is a synthesis of information gathered from state departments of education, assessment developers, parents, students, educators, and other pertinent sources to develop the next generation of state standards of K–12 students to ensure that all students are college and career literacy ready by the end of their high school education. This process is headed by the Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSO) and the National Governors Association (NGA). The Standards are an extension of a previous initiative by the CCSO and NGA titled the College and Career Readiness (CCR) Anchor Standards. The CCR Anchor Standards are numbered from one to ten. The Standards related to fluency are found within Foundational Skills in Reading. These standards are relevant to K–5 children and include the working knowledge of the following subcategories:

- (1) Print Concepts: the ability to demonstrate the organization and basic feature of print.
- (2) Phonological Awareness: demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds or phonemes.
- (3) Phonics and Word Recognition: the skill of applying grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
- (4) Fluency: Reading on-level texts with sufficient purpose, accuracy, and fluency to support comprehension.

### Oral Reading Fluency

---

Reading involves simultaneous completion of various component processes. In order to achieve simultaneous coordination across these component processes, instantaneous execution of each component skill is required (Logan, 1997). Reading fluency is achieved so that performance is speeded, effortless, autonomous, and achieved without much conscious awareness (Logan, 1997).

Oral reading fluency represents the automatic translation of letters into coherent sound

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

representations, unitizing those sound components into recognizable wholes, and automatically accessing lexical representations, processing meaningful connections within and between sentences, relating text meaning to prior information, and making inferences in order to supply missing information. Logan (1997) described oral reading fluency as the complex orchestration of these skills, establishing it as a reliable measure of reading expertise.

As previously mentioned, CBMreading is a particular version of an oral reading fluency measure. CBMreading is an effective tool used to measure rate of reading. Indeed, reading disabilities are most frequently associated with deficits in accurate and efficient word identification. Although reading is not merely rapid word identification or the “barking at words” (Samuels, 2007), the use of rate-based measures provide a general measure of reading that can alert teachers to students who have problems and are behind their peers in general reading ability. Overall, CBMreading provides a global indicator of reading.

---

### *Uses and Applications*

CBMreading is an evidence-based assessment for use to screen and monitor students’ progress in reading achievement in the primary grades (1–6). Each assessment is designed to be highly efficient and give a broad indication of reading competence. The automated output of each assessment gives information on the accuracy and fluency of passage reading which can be used to determine instructional level to inform intervention. At the school level, student growth can be tracked and monitored, allowing administrators to look at improvements both across grades and academic years for the purpose of accountability. Teachers and administrators may use this information to help parents better understand their children’s reading needs.

### Target Population

---

CBMreading is designed for all students in grades 1 through 6. For elementary grades 2 through 6, measures of fluency with connected text (curriculum-based measure of oral reading; CBM-R) are often used as a universal screeners for grade-level reading proficiency. Although strong evidence exists in the literature to support the use of CBM-R (Fuchs, Fuchs, & Maxwell, 1988; Kranzler, Brownell, & Miller, 1998; Markell & Deno, 1997), support for CBM-R as a universal screener for students who are not yet reading connected text is less robust (Fuchs, Fuchs, & Compton, 2004; National Research Council, 1998). Thus, CBMreading may not be appropriate for students not yet reading connected text with some degree of fluency. For those students not yet reading connected text with fluency, CBMreading results and scores should be interpreted with caution.

### aReading

The Adaptive Reading (aReading) assessment is a computer-adaptive measure of broad reading ability that is individualized for each student. aReading provides a useful estimate of broad reading achievement from Kindergarten through twelfth grade. The question-and-response format used in aReading is substantially similar to many statewide, standardized assessments. Browser-based software adapts and individualizes the assessment for each child so that it essentially functions at the

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

child's developmental and skill level. The adaptive nature of the test makes it more efficient and more precise than paper-and-pencil assessments.

The design of aReading has a strong foundation in both research and theory. During the early phases of student reading development, the component processes of reading are most predictive of future reading success (Stanovich, 1981, 1984, 1990; Vellutino & Scanlon, 1987, 1991; Vellutino, Scanlon, Small, & Tanzman, 1991). Indeed, reading disabilities are most frequently associated with deficits in accurate and efficient word identification. Those skills are necessary but not sufficient for reading to occur. After all, reading is comprehending and acquiring information through print. It is not merely rapid word identification or the "barking at words" (Samuels, 2007). As such, a unified reading construct is necessary to enhance the validity of reading assessment and inform balanced instruction throughout the elementary grades. aReading was developed based on a skills hierarchy and unified reading construct (presented later in the technical manual).

---

### *Computer-Adaptive Testing (CAT)*

Classroom assessment practices have yet to benefit from advancements in both psychometric theory and computer technology. Today, almost every school and classroom in the United States provides access to computers and the Internet. Despite this improved access to computer technology, few educators use technology to its potential. Within an IRT based Computer-Adaptive Test (CAT), items are selected based on the student's performance on all previously administered items. As a student answers each item, the item is scored in real time, and his or her ability ( $\theta$ ) is estimated. When a CAT is first administered, items are selected via a "step rule" (Weiss, 2004). That is, if a student answers an initial item correctly, his or her theta estimate increases by some value (e.g., .50). Conversely, if an item is answered incorrectly, the student's theta estimate decreases by that same amount. As testing continues, the student's ability is re-estimated, typically via Maximum Likelihood Estimation (MLE).

After an item is administered and scored, theta is re-estimated and used to select the subsequent item. Items that provide the most information—based on the item information function—at that theta level that have not yet been administered are selected for the examinee to complete. The test is terminated after a specific number of items have been administered (a fixed-length test) or after a certain level of precision—measured by the standard error of the estimate of theta—is achieved. Subsequent administrations begin at the previous theta estimate and only present items that have not been administered to that particular student. Research using simulation methods and live data collections has been performed on aReading to optimize the length of administrations, the level of the initial step size, and item selection algorithms to maximize the efficiency, and psychometric properties of the assessment.

There are multiple benefits of CAT as compared to traditional paper-and-pencil tests or non-adaptive computerized tests. The benefits that are most often cited in the professional literature include: (a) individualized dynamic assessment, which does not rely on a fixed set of items across administrations/individuals; (b) testing time that is reduced by one-half to one-third (or more) of traditional tests because irrelevant items are excluded from the administration; (c) test applicability

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

and measurement precision across a broad range of skills/abilities, and (d) more precise methods to equate assessment outcomes across alternate forms or administrations (Kingsbury & Houser, 1999; Weiss, 2004; Zickar, Overton, Taylor, & Harms, 1999).

IRT-based CAT can be especially useful in measuring change over time. CAT applications that are used to measure change/progress have been defined as adaptive self-referenced tests (Weiss, 2004; Weiss & Kingsbury, 1984) or, more recently, adaptive measurement of change (AMC; Kim-Kang & Weiss, 2007; Kim-Kang, & Weiss, 2008). AMCs can be used to measure the change of an individual's skills/abilities with repeated CATs administered from a common item bank. Since AMC is a CAT based in IRT, it eliminates most of the problems that result when measuring change (e.g., academic growth) using traditional assessment methods that are based in classical test theory. Kim-Kang and Weiss (2007) have demonstrated that change scores derived from AMC do not have the undesirable properties that are characteristic of change scores derived by classical testing methods. Research suggests that longitudinal measurements obtained from AMC have the potential to be sensitive to the effects of treatments and interventions at the single-person level, and are generally superior measures of change when compared to assessments developed within a classical test theory framework (VanLoy, 1996). Finally, AMC compiles data and performance estimates ( $\theta$ ) from across administrations to enhance the adaptivity and efficiency of CAT.

---

### *Aspects of Reading measured by aReading*

#### **Concepts of Print (COP)**

The assessment of Concepts of Print in aReading focuses on assessing types of instruction outlined in the state and national standards and is based on relevant reading research for developing readers including skills synthesized from the work of Marie Clay (e.g., 2007), Barbara Taylor (i.e., 2011), Levy et al., (2006), and NWEA goals for Concepts of Print development (2009).

Concepts of Print is defined as the general understanding of how print works and how it can be used (Snow, Burns, & Griffin, 1998). Concepts of print is the set of skills used in the manipulation of text-based materials, which include effective orientation of materials (directionality), page turning, identify the beginning and ending of sentences, identify words, identify letters, sentences, and sentence parts.

Concepts of print are normally developed in the emergent literacy phase of development and enable the development of meaningful early reading skills: "Emergent literacy consists of skills, knowledge, and attitudes that are developmental precursors to conventional forms of reading and writing" (Whitehurst & Lonigan, 1998). These skills typically occur prior to or early in school years and are based on the child's exposure to printed materials and reading skills modeled by others, especially adults. Development in this area from age 4 to age 6 has been documented using word and sentence discrimination tasks that violated elements of word shape, word elements, and spelling (Levy, Gong, Hessels, Evans, & Jared, 2006).

By age 4, few children are able to read any single words, but most can distinguish drawings from writing and can detect abstract print elements such as letter spacing. These latter skills are related to

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

letter reading skill but not phonological awareness. This suggests that print conventions may develop before word reading skills (Rayner, et al., 2012).

At age 5, most can detect word-shape and letter-orientation violations and letter sequencing. At age 6, knowledge of spelling is a stronger predictor of word reading than for 5 year olds (Rayner et al., 2012). According to Levy et al., "The data show clear development of print concepts from 48 to 83 months of age. This development begins with an understanding of figural and spatial aspects of writing (word shape). Next, or in conjunction with the first development, comes development of more abstract notions of word constituents, including letter orientation, and finally comes an understanding of more detailed aspects of acceptable spelling patterns" (2006, p. 89).

Some more advanced skills can develop through Second Grade, such as understanding punctuation, standard spelling, reversible words, sequence, and other standard conventions of written and spoken language. Introductory level of logical and analytical abilities as in understanding the concepts of print has an impact on early student reading achievement (Adams, 1990; Clay, 1972; Downing, Ollila, & Oliver, 1975; Hardy et al., 1974; Harlin & Lipa, 1990; Johns, 1972; Johns, 1980; Lomax & McGee, 1987; Nichols et al., 2004; Tumner et al., 1988).

### **Phonological Awareness (PA)**

---

The assessment of Phonological Awareness in aReading focuses on assessing types of instruction outlined in the state and national standards and is based on relevant reading research for developing readers including skills that are *generally* ordered from broader segments of word sounds to smaller sound distinctions and the ability to manipulate these smaller sounds.

Phonological Awareness is a broad term involving the ability to detect and manipulate the sound structure of a language at the level of phonemes (i.e., smallest units of sound in spoken language), onset-rimes, syllables, and rhymes. It is used to refer to spoken language rather than letter-sound relationships, which are the focus of phonics. Most students, especially in preschool, Kindergarten, and First Grade, benefit from systematic and explicit instruction in this area (Adams, 1990; Carnine et al., 2009; NRP, 2000; Rayner et al., 2012; Snow, et al., 1998).

Phonemic awareness refers to the ability to know, think about, and use phonemes—individual sounds in spoken words. It is a specific type of phonological skill dealing with individual speech sounds that has been studied extensively and predicts success in reading development in languages that use alphabetic writing systems (Adams, 1990; NRP, 2000; Rayner, et al., 2012). The conscious awareness of phonemes as the basic units of sound in a language allows the reader to identify, segment, store, and manipulate phonemes in spoken words and it is required for proficient reading—when phonemes are linked to letters and letter combinations in the language's orthography. According to Adams, "to the extent that children have learned to 'hear' phonemes as individual and separable speech sounds, the system will, through an associative network, strengthen their ability to remember or 'see' individual letters and spelling patterns" (1990, p. 304). Unfortunately, this is a difficult task because the English language does not follow an explicit one-to-one correspondence between phonemes and letters (graphemes). English phonemes may be associated with various letters. Similarly, a single letter may

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

be associated with several phonemes. This lack of one-to-one correspondence between phonemes and graphemes creates a sense of ambiguity. Although the English alphabet is generally structured so that many morphemes and words can be generated from relatively few letters (see Perfetti, 1985), the simplicity of the grapheme-phoneme relations in English (i.e., 26 letters to 41 phonemes—across numerous word combinations, letters or letter combinations with multiple sounds) makes it a less-transparent system for learners to decode phonologically (Liberman, Cooper, Shankweiler, & Studdert-Kennedy, 1967; Rayner et al., 2012). Rayner et al., (2012), provides a good example of this lack of transparency, “American English has over a dozen vowel sounds but only five standard vowel letters. That means that *a, e, i, o, and u* have to do double and triple duty...For example, *cat, cake, car, and call* each use the letter *a* for a different vowel phoneme” (2012, p.311).

Hearing and distinguishing individual letter sounds comes later in development (Goswami, 2000). Children who manipulate letters as they are learning to hear the sounds make better progress in early reading development (NRP, 2000, p. 2-4). Phonemic awareness skills are centrally involved in decoding by blending and segmenting phonemes (NRP, 2000). Phonemic awareness also helps children learn how to spell words correctly. Phonemic segmentation is required to help children retain correct spellings in memory by connecting graphemes to phonemes (NRP, 2000).

### Phonics

The assessment of phonics in aReading focuses on assessing types of instruction outlined in the state and national standards and is based on relevant reading research about a student’s ability to identify and manipulate printed letters (graphemes) and sounds (phonemes).

The correspondences between spoken and written language. This connection between letters, letter combinations, and sounds enable reading (decoding) and writing (encoding). Phonic skill development “involves learning the alphabetic system, that is, letter-sound correspondences and spelling patterns, and learning how to apply this knowledge” to reading (NRP, 2-89).

Phonics most often refers to an instructional approach—a systematic, planned, explicit, sequential method to teach beginning readers how to link written letters in words to the sounds of those letters (i.e., understand the alphabetic principle) to decode regular words. This instruction is helpful to most beginning readers in early primary grades (Christensen & Bowey, 2005; Juel & Minden-Cupp, 2000; Mathes et al., 2005; NRP, 2000; Stahl, 2001) and helps “...foster full alphabetic processing to enable children to handle the orthography” (Juel, 2006, p. 422). Indeed, early and systematic instruction in phonics results in better achievement in reading (NRP, 2000; and others).

For the purpose of aReading assessment, we operationalize phonics as skills associated with the awareness and use of letter-sound (i.e., grapheme-phoneme) correspondence in relation to development of successful spelling and reading using the language’s orthography. Assessment and instruction of phonics explores how these skills are applied to decode (read) and encode (spell/write) the language (NRP, 2000).

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

### Orthography and Morphology

The assessment of orthography and morphology in aReading focuses on assessing types of instruction outlined in the state and national standards and is based on relevant reading research for readers including development of correct spelling, word identification and discrimination, and application of morphological and phonological knowledge.

Measures of orthography and morphology assist readers to recognize and decode or decipher words in isolation and during reading. The ability to quickly recognize words and access their meanings allows readers to focus their limited cognitive resources (e.g., attention, memory) on meaning instead of decoding (e.g., Bear, Invernizzi, Templeton, & Johnston, 2012). For example, students whose reading difficulties or disabilities persist into the secondary grades need explicit instruction in word recognition skills to help them identify and understand new words—particularly across different content areas. These skills contribute substantively to vocabulary and reading comprehension development, therefore assessing students in these areas allows aReading to determine if a student is able to accurately use and apply these skills.

### Orthography

*Orthography* is the relationship between a script (i.e., a set of symbols) and the structure of a language (Katz & Frost, 1992). It typically refers to the use of letters and sounds to depict (i.e., write) a language. In relation to word learning and vocabulary development however, it refers to the reader's ability to identify, develop, store and retrieve orthographic representations of words or word parts using underlying *orthographic/visual*/representations and *phonological/structures* (Burt, 2006; Perfetti, 1992, 1997; Stanovich & West, 1989). Although phonological elements have been identified as central to development of letter and word skills, they do not explain all of the variance in word recognition such that, as Stanovich and West (1989) point out, "...phonological sensitivity is a necessary but not sufficient condition for the development of word recognition processes" (p.404). Thus the underlying visual element of orthographic representation is also important. Given older students' exposure to new words throughout the upper grade levels, *both* elements of sound and orthographic/visual representations of letter/word identification need to be considered when discussing assessment of orthography in older students.

Measures of orthography and morphology can assist readers in recognizing and decoding or deciphering words in isolation and during reading. The ability to quickly recognize words and access their meanings allows readers to focus their limited cognitive resources (e.g., attention, memory) on meaning instead of decoding (Bear et al., 2012). Students whose reading difficulties persist into the secondary grades need explicit instruction in word recognition skills to help them identify and understand new words – particularly across different content areas. These skills contribute substantively to vocabulary and reading comprehension development. Therefore, assessing students in these areas using aReading orthography items helps to determine whether a student is able to accurately use and apply these skills.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

### Morphology

---

*Morphology* is unique from orthography because it emphasizes recognition and manipulation of word parts that help readers better understand a word's meaning. Morphemes are the smallest unit of meaning in a word and morphology is the study of these forms or parts of words. In relation to word learning and vocabulary development, morphology refers to the reader's ability to be morphologically aware of word roots and affixes—suffixes and prefixes—and word origins (etymology). It also refers to the structural analysis readers may use to segment and manipulate parts of words to identify new words and help determine unknown word meanings (i.e., morphological analysis) (Carnine et al., 2009).

*Morphological awareness* is formally defined as "...awareness of morphemic structures of words and the ability to reflect on and manipulate that structure" (Carlisle, 1995, p. 194, see also Carlisle 2011) and *morphological processing* involves underlying cognitive processes involved in understanding and using morphological information (Bowers, Kirby, & Deacon, 2010; Deacon, Parrila, & Kirby, 2008). In their review of the literature on instruction in morphology, Bowers, Kirby, and Deacon (2010) use *morphological knowledge* instead of either the *awareness* or *processing* terms frequently used, due to the ambiguity of the learning processes that may or may not be used by students in relation to morphological instruction. aReading therefore typically refers to morphological knowledge and this background guided development of items to assess students' knowledge of the meaning behind parts of a word.

### Vocabulary

---

The assessment of vocabulary in aReading focuses on assessing word knowledge and vocabulary outlined in the state and national standards and based on relevant reading research for K–12 readers including understanding and recognition of words in context that are appropriate for students at grade-level as well as appropriate for mature readers and writers to convey concepts, ideas, actions, and feelings (NAEP, 2011). These words include academic and content-specific words, word categories, word relations, and different parts of speech. The goal of vocabulary assessment should be to measure word knowledge in context rather than in isolation due to the integrated nature of reading comprehension in relation to vocabulary development.

Vocabulary is an oral language skill that involves understanding the semantic and contextual relations of a word(s) in both general and content-specific domains (Storch & Whitehurst, 2002; Whitehurst & Lonigan, 1998). Vocabulary knowledge develops through general oral communication, direct instruction using contextual or decontextualized words and through reading connected texts in a variety of contexts (Nagy, 2005; Stahl & Kapunis, 2001). As new words are incorporated, word knowledge and efficiency of access is increased (Perfetti, 1994). Vocabulary is related to other reading skills (Cain, Oakhill, & Lemon, 2004; Ricketts, Nation, & Bishop, 2007), and a particularly strong interactive and reciprocal relation occurs between vocabulary and reading comprehension across ages (Carroll, 1993; McGregor, 2004; Muter, Hulme, Snowling, & Stevenson, 2004; Nation, Clarke, Marshall, & Durand, 2004; Nation & Snowling, 2004; Oakhill, et al., 2003).

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Indeed, "Vocabulary knowledge is fundamental to reading comprehension; one cannot understand text without knowing what most of the words mean" (Nagy, 1988, p. 1). Developing a reading vocabulary typically enlists one's oral vocabulary: as a beginning reader comes across words that are less familiar in print, these are decoded and "mapped onto the oral vocabulary the learner brings to the task" (NRP, 2000, p. 4-3). If the word is not in the learner's oral vocabulary, decoding becomes less helpful and contextual information more important. Learning new words from text involves connecting the orthography to multiple contexts and establishing a flexible definition. Vocabulary knowledge, then, includes both definitional knowledge and contextual knowledge (Stahl, 1999). Some words in text are so familiar that they no longer require explicit processing; these are referred to as a sight word vocabulary (NRP).

### **Comprehension**

The assessment of reading comprehension in aReading focuses on comprehension processes outlined in the state and national standards and based on relevant reading research for K-12 readers including the reader's development of an organized, coherent, and integrated representation of knowledge and ideas in the text through use of inferential processes and identification of key ideas and details in the text as well as understanding its craft and structure.

The goal of reading comprehension is to understand the meaning of what is heard and read. Comprehension is the process of understanding what is heard and read. Comprehension, or constructing meaning, is the purpose of reading and listening. The NRP noted that "Comprehension has come to be viewed as the 'essence of reading' (Durkin, 1993), essential not only to academic learning but to lifelong learning as well" (NRP, 2000, p. 4-11). "Good readers have a purpose for reading" (Armbruster, 2002, p. 34), like learning how to do something, finding out new information, or for the enjoyment and entertainment that reading for pleasure brings. Good readers actively process the text "to make sense of what they read, good readers engage in a complicated process. Using their experiences and knowledge of the world, their knowledge of vocabulary and language structure, and their knowledge of reading strategies . . . , good readers make sense of the text and know how to get the most out of it. They know when they have problems with understanding" and they know "how to resolve these problems as they occur" (Armbruster, 2002, p. 48). aReading items for grades 6-12 depended heavily on comprehension skills. Thus, the aReading team consulted with Dr. Paul van den Broek in spring 2012 to learn from his expertise in cognitive processes involved in reading comprehension. After meeting with Dr. van den Broek, the team ensured that questions about the reading passages should ask students to (a) locate and recall broad and specific information in the text, (b) integrate and interpret beyond the explicit information in the text, and (c) critique and evaluate the quality of the author's writing.

---

### **Uses and Applications**

Each aReading assessment is individualized by the software and, as a result, the information and precision of measurement is optimized regardless of whether a student functions at, above, or significantly below grade level.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

### Target Population

aReading is intended for use from Kindergarten through Twelfth Grades for screening. The aReading item bank consists of approximately 2000 items that target the reading domains described in the previous section. Items developed for Kindergarten through Grade Five target Concepts of Print, Phonological Awareness, Phonics, Vocabulary, and Comprehension. Items developed for middle and high school grade levels target Orthography, Morphology, Vocabulary, and Comprehension. Please note, however, that the importance and emphasis on each reading domain will vary across children.

### Chapter 2.2: Development

#### earlyReading

The results of the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) for 2011 suggest that among Fourth Grade students, 3% perform below a basic level (partial mastery of fundamental skills) and 68% perform below a proficient level of achievement (demonstrated competency over challenging subject matter) (National Center for Education Statistics, 2013). Among eighth grade students, 25% perform below basic and 68% perform below proficiency (Aud, Wilkinson-Flicker, Kristapovich, Rathbun, Wang, & Zhang, 2013). Approximately 32% of students demonstrate reading proficiency at grade level. The relatively low levels of reading proficiency and achievement within the general population are reflected within the population receiving services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), originally enacted in 1975. Among students who receive special education services, 91% of Fourth Graders and 95% of eighth graders fail to achieve grade-level proficiency in reading. Moreover, the majority of these students scored in the below basic range in reading achievement (National Center for Educational Statistics, 2003). The incidence of reading-related disabilities is disproportionately large when compared to other categories of disability under IDEA. Government data suggests that almost 60% of the students who are served under IDEA are identified with a specific learning disability, and 80% of those students are identified with a reading disability (U.S. Department of Education, 2001, 2002). Of the nearly 3 million students served under IDEA and the 1.5 million students identified with a specific learning disability, approximately 1.3 million are identified with a reading disability.

Reading instruction and reading development has never been better understood. Nevertheless, there is a great deal of progress to be made in the future by building on our present knowledge-base. The National Reading Panel identified five essential component skills that support reading development: phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension. They did not, however, define the relative scope and importance of each component within or across developmental phases. It is likely that specific skill-sets are most relevant and more salient at particular points in the developmental continuum (Paris, 2005). For elementary grades two through six, measures of fluency with connected text (curriculum based measure of oral reading; CBM-R) are often used as a universal screeners for grade-level reading proficiency. CBM-R requires students to read from a grade level passage for one minute while the number of words read correctly is recorded. Strong evidence exists in the literature to support the use of CBM-R (L.S. Fuchs, Fuchs, & Maxwell, 1988; Kranzler, Brownell, & Miller, 1998; Markell & Deno, 1997); however, support for CBM-R as a universal screener for students

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

not yet reading connected text is less robust (Fuchs, Fuchs, & Compton, 2004; National Research Council, 1998). The research literature provides substantial guidance on instruction and assessment of alphabetic knowledge, phonemic awareness, and oral reading. The objective of earlyReading measures is to extend and improve on the quality of currently available assessments.

There is growing evidence that successful reading in elementary school grades depends on a combination of code-related and language comprehension skills. Code-related skills include the awareness that printed text is meaningful and the ability to translate the letters and words of the text into such meaningful concepts. Language comprehension skills concern the ability, knowledge and strategies necessary to interpret concepts and connect these concepts into a coherent mental representation of the text (Gough & Tunmer, 1986; Oakhill & Cain, 2007; Whitehurst & Lonigan, 1998).

A long tradition of research support indicates that early code-related skills predict later reading achievement (Adams, 1990; Chall, 1987; Juel, 1988; LaBerge & Samuels, 1974; National Reading Panel, 2000a; Stanovich, 1984). The design of earlyReading has a strong foundation in both research and theory. During the early phases of student reading development, the component processes of reading are most predictive of future reading success (Stanovich, 1981, 1984, 1990; Vellutino & Scanlon, 1987, 1991; Vellutino, Scanlon, Small, & Tanzman, 1991). Indeed, reading disabilities are most frequently associated with deficits in accurate and efficient word identification.

### CBMreading

The National Reading Panel identified five essential component skills that support reading development: phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary and comprehension. Fluency (or rate) in particular, is important because it establishes a connection between word identification and comprehension. Despite research establishing CBM-R as a valid measure of general reading achievement, as well as an effective tool for predicting later reading performance, research also provides evidence for the necessity to improve CBM-R instrumentation and procedures. Estimates of longitudinal growth for individual students can be more a function of the instrumentation (i.e., inequitable passages) as opposed to students' actual response to intervention. Development of the CBMreading passages, therefore, was based on findings from existing research and theory. This provided clear guidance for ways to improve progress monitoring measures and outcomes that could yield substantial and significant improvements for a widely used approach to progress monitoring. These benefits are especially relevant within the evolving context of response to intervention, which relies substantially on CBM-R and rate-based measures of reading. The goal in creating the CBMreading measures, therefore, was to systematically develop, evaluate and finalize research-based instrumentation and procedures for accurate, reliable, and valid assessment and evaluation of reading rate.

### aReading

Similar to CBMreading, aReading item development followed the process and standards presented by Schmeiser and Welch (2006) in the fourth edition of Educational Measurement (Brennan, 2006). Research assistants, teachers from each grade level (1st through 12th), and content experts in the area

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

of reading served as both item writers and reviewers for those items at the Kindergarten through 5th grade level. Items for grades 6 through 12 were constructed to reflect the Common Core State Standards' (National Governors Association Center for Best Practices & Council of Chief State School Officers, 2010) specifications for various skills of interest, as well as the National Assessment of Educational Progress' (NAEP, 2011) guidelines for reading assessment items. After items were written at all grade levels, they were reviewed for feasibility, construct relevance, and content balance. A stratified procedure was used to recruit a diverse set of item writers from urban, suburban and rural areas. The item writers wrote, reviewed, and edited assessment materials.

Item writing for aReading was a multi-year, collaborative, and iterative process. First the literature on item writing guidelines used when developing assessments was reviewed. Next, the literature on multiple-choice item writing was reviewed. Once the literature was reviewed, the guidelines were applied to aReading to examine relevance and utility. Extensive guidelines and practice were provided to item writers and the process outlined above was followed.

---

### *The Item Development Process: An a-priori Model*

aReading targets the essential skills that enable reading. In its current form aReading provides general estimate of overall reading achievement (i.e., a screening measure), which we define as the Unified Measure of Reading Achievement (see Figure 1 below). The research team established an a priori model of component skills and a unified measurement construct based on previous data and assumptions regarding typical rates of reading achievement. The use of grade levels is a convenience because the actual assessment is individualized to each student at the time of assessment (see later section regarding computer adaptive testing). The grade levels indicate only the likely relevant domains. These target skill components for assessment are derived from the research literature and are consistent with the recommendation of the National Reading Panel (2000) and critical components of most state standards for instruction and assessment.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Components of Reading Achievement	Grades												
	K	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>	11 <sup>th</sup>	12 <sup>th</sup>
Concepts of Print													
Phonological Skills													
Phonics													
Vocabulary (Morphology & Orthography)													
Comprehension													
Unified Measure of Reading Achievement	Unified K	Unified 1 <sup>st</sup>	Unified 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Unified 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Unified 4 <sup>th</sup>	Unified 5 <sup>th</sup>	Unified 6 <sup>th</sup>	Unified 7 <sup>th</sup>	Unified 8 <sup>th</sup>	Unified 9 <sup>th</sup>	Unified 10 <sup>th</sup>	Unified 11 <sup>th</sup>	Unified 12 <sup>th</sup>
aReading Norms	382-398	418-439	447-471	475-500	496-516	508-532	520-540	528-553	536-561	540-569	—	—	—
MAP RIT Scores	138-146	156-166	170-182	184-196	194-204	200-212	206-216	210-222	214-226	216-230	—	—	—
Lexile	BR	BR	BR-277	313-529	493-673	601-817	709-889	781-997	853-1069	889-1069	—	—	—
Fountas & Pinnell	A-B	D-H	K-M	N-P	O-S	Q-Z	T-Z	X-Z	X-Z	Z	—	—	—

Figure 1 A priori model for unified reading achievement

### The Item Development Process: Alignment with Common Core State Standards

The Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts and Literacy in History/Social Studies, Science and Technical Subjects (furthered referred to as the Standards) is a synthesis of information gathered from state departments of education, assessment developers, parents, students, educators, and other pertinent sources to develop the next generation of state standards of K-12 students to ensure that all students are college and career literacy ready by the end of their high school education. This process is headed by the Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSO) and the National Governors Association (NGA). The Standards are an extension of a previous initiative by the CCSSO and NGA titled the College and Career Readiness (CCR) Anchor Standards. The CCR Anchor Standards are numbered from one to ten, and are as follows: (1) Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text. (2) Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. (3) Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. (4) Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. (5) Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. (6) Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text. (7) Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively as well as in words. (8) Delineate and evaluate the

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence. (9) Analyze how two or more texts addresses similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. (10) Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. These anchor standards were designed with three themes in mind: craft and structure, integration of knowledge and ideas, and range of reading and level of text complexity.

The Standards add a level of specificity in the form of end of grade expectations for each of these ten anchor standards. To do this, the Standards organize the 10 anchor standards in three ways. First, a distinction is made between Literature and Information text. Secondly, the ten items are grouped into relevant clusters which are the same for both literature and information text. Those clusters are: Key Ideas and Details 1–3, Craft and Structure 4–6, Integration of Knowledge and Ideas 7–9, and Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity 10. Further, the Standards provide a corresponding end of grade skill expectation by grade for each number within the cluster. A portion of the Readings Standards for Information Text is presented in Relevant to reading standards for students in Kindergarten through Fifth Grade, the CCSO and NGA identify foundational skills, including a working knowledge of concepts of print, the alphabetic principle, and other basic conventions of the writing system. Sub-categories under these foundational skills include print concepts, phonological awareness, phonics and word recognition, and fluency. It is important to acknowledge that at this point in time, fluency is not yet applicable to aReading. Print concepts encompass the ability to demonstrate the organization and basic feature of print. Phonological awareness is the ability to demonstrate an understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds or phonemes. Finally, phonics and word recognition includes applying grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in the process of decoding words. Within each category, there are specific end of the year expectations for each grade level. Examples are shown in

Table 2. Table 3 specifies cross-references between Common Core State Standards and aReading item domains.

Table 1 below. Similar, grade-level standards for all K–12 grade levels are available to view in the Common Core State Standards (2010).

Relevant to reading standards for students in Kindergarten through Fifth Grade, the CCSO and NGA identify foundational skills, including a working knowledge of concepts of print, the alphabetic principle, and other basic conventions of the writing system. Sub-categories under these foundational skills include print concepts, phonological awareness, phonics and word recognition, and fluency. It is important to acknowledge that at this point in time, fluency is not yet applicable to aReading. Print concepts encompass the ability to demonstrate the organization and basic feature of print. Phonological awareness is the ability to demonstrate an understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds or phonemes. Finally, phonics and word recognition includes applying grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in the process of decoding words. Within each category, there are specific end of the year expectations for each grade level. Examples are shown in

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Table 2. Table 3 specifies cross-references between Common Core State Standards and aReading item domains.

**Table 1. Example Standards for Informational Text**

Reading Standards for Informational Text K–2		
Kindergarten	Grade 1	Grade 2
<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>		
1. With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.	1. Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.	1. Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.
2. With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.	2. Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.	2. Identify the main topic of a multi-paragraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.
3. With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.	3. Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.	Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.

**Table 2. Foundational Skill Examples for Kindergarten and First Grade Students**

Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K–1)	
Kindergarten	Grade 1
<b>Print Concepts</b>	
1. Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.	1. Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
a. Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.	a. Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence (e.g., first word, capitalization, ending punctuation).
b. Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.	
c. understand that words are separated by spaces in print.	
d. Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.	

**Table 3. Cross-Referencing CCSS Domains and aReading Domains**

Common Core Subgroups / Clusters	aReading Domains
----------------------------------	------------------

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Foundational Skills	
Print Concepts	Concepts of Print
Phonological Awareness	Phonemic Awareness
Phonetic Awareness	Phonetic Awareness
Vocabulary	Vocabulary
College and Career Readiness Reading Standards for Literature / Informational Text	
Key Ideas and Details	Comprehension
Craft and structure	Comprehension & Vocabulary
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	Comprehension & Vocabulary

## Chapter 2.3: Administration and Scoring

### **earlyReading**

Administration time varies depending on which earlyReading assessment subtest is being administered. A timer is built into the software and is required for all subtests. For those assessments that calculate a rate-based score (i.e., number correct per minute), the default test duration is set to one minute. These subtests include Letter Names, Letter Sounds, Sight Words, Decodable Words, and Nonsense Words. For those subtests that do not calculate a rate-based score (number correct), the default test duration is set to open-ended. This includes Concepts of Print, Onset Sounds, Word Rhyming, Word Segmenting, and Word Blending subtests. Although it is not recommended, those administering the assessments can change the test duration by selecting options from a drop-down menu. earlyReading is individually administered, and each subtest can take approximately one to three minutes to complete; administration of the composite assessments for universal screening takes approximately 5 minutes.

### **CBMreading**

CBMreading includes standardized administration and scoring procedures along with proprietary instrumentation, which was developed with funding from the US Department of Education and Institute for Education Sciences. CBMreading takes approximately one minute to administer a single passage. The administration of three passages takes approximately five minutes per student.

If a student stops or does not say a word aloud for three seconds, tell the student the word, mark the word as incorrect, and instruct the student to continue. Aside from the three second rule, do not provide the student with correct responses, or correct errors that the student makes. Alternate scoring methods include word-by-word error analysis and performance analysis to evaluate the types of errors committed by students.

### aReading

aReading can be group administered in a computer lab setting, or a student can complete an administration individually at a computer terminal set up in a classroom. The aReading assessment terminates on its own, informing students they have completed all items. A typical aReading administration is approximately 30 items. Students in grades K–5 take an average of 10–15 minutes to complete an assessment, and students in grades 6–12 take an average of 20–30 minutes. Administration time may vary by student. Instructions for completing aReading are provided via headphones to students. In addition to audible instructions, students are provided with an animated example. No verbal instructions are required on behalf of the administrator.

## Chapter 2.4: Interpreting Test Results

### earlyReading

---

#### *Raw Scores*

Each earlyReading subtest produces a raw score. The primary score for each subtest is the number of items correct and/or the number of items correct per minute. These raw scores are used to generate percentile ranks.

---

#### *Composite Scores*

The best estimate of students' early literacy skills is the earlyReading composite score. The composite score consists of multiple subtest scores administered during a universal screening period. The earlyReading composite scores were developed as optimal predictors of spring broad reading achievement in Kindergarten and First Grade. A selected set of individual subtest scores were weighted to optimize the predictive relationship between earlyReading and broad reading achievement scores (See Table 4 below). The weighting is specific to each season. It is important to emphasize that the weighting is influenced by the possible score range and the value of the skill. For example, letter sounds is an important skill with a score range of 0 to 60 or more sounds per minute. This represents a broad range of possible scores with benchmark scores that are fairly high (e.g., benchmarks for fall, winter, and spring might be 10, 28, and 42, respectively). In contrast, Concepts of Print has a score range from 0 to 12 and benchmarks are relatively low in value (e.g., benchmarks for fall and winter might be 8 and 11, respectively). As a result of both the score range *and* the relative value of Concepts of Print to overall early reading performance, the subtest score is more heavily weighted in the composite score. The weightings are depicted in Table 4 (below). The high (H), moderate (M), and low (L) weights indicate the relative influence of a one point change in the subtest on the composite score. A one point change for an H weighting is highly influential. A one point change in an L weighting has low influence.

The composite scores should be interpreted in conjunction with specific subtest scores. A variety of patterns might be observed. It is most common for students to perform consistently above or below benchmark on the composite and subtests; however, it is also possible to observe that a particular student is above benchmark on one or more measures but below the composite benchmark. It is also

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

possible for a student to be below benchmark on one or more subtests but above the composite benchmark. Although atypical, this phenomenon is not problematic. The recommendation is to combine the use of composite and subtest scores in order to optimize the decision-making process. Overall, composite scores are the best predictors of future reading success.

**Table 4. Weighting Scheme for earlyReading Composite Scores**

earlyReading Subtests	Kindergarten			First Grade		
	F	W	S	F	W	S
Concepts of Print	H					
Onset Sounds	M	H				
Letter Names	L					
Letter Sounds	L	L	L			
Word Segmenting		L	M	L	L	L
Nonsense/Decodable Words		M	M	H	H	H
Sight Words			L	M	M	M
Sentence Reading				L		
CBMreading					L	L
Broad Score						

*Note. The weighting of subtests for the composite is represented above.*

*H – high weighting, M – moderate weighting, L – low weighting.*

### Kindergarten

The composite score for Kindergarten students in the fall includes Concepts of Print, Onset Sounds, Letter Sounds, and Letter Naming. The composite score for winter includes Onset Sounds, Letter Sounds, Word Segmenting and Nonsense Words. Finally, for spring of the Kindergarten year, the following subtests are recommended in order to compute an interpretable composite score: Letter Sounds, Word Segmenting, Nonsense Words, and Sight Words (50). The Decodable Words score may be used in place of Nonsense Words for computing any of the composite scores specified.

### First Grade

The composite score for First Grade students in the fall includes Word Segmenting, Nonsense Words, Sight Words (150), and Sentence Reading. The composite score for winter includes Word Segmenting, Nonsense Words, Sight Words (150), and CBMreading. Finally, for spring of First Grade, the following subtests are recommended in order to compute an interpretable composite score: Word Segmenting, Nonsense Words, Sight Words (150), and CBMreading. The Decodable Words score may be used in place of Nonsense Words for computing any of the composite scores specified.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

---

### **Benchmark Scores**

Benchmark scores are available for each earlyReading subtest for the specific grade level and month for which they are intended for use. Thus, a benchmark is purposefully not provided for every subtest, for each month, during Kindergarten and First Grade. Benchmarks were established for earlyReading to help teachers accurately identify students who are at risk or not at risk for academic failure. These benchmarks were developed from a criterion study examining earlyReading assessment scores in relation to scores on the Group Reading Assessment and Diagnostic Evaluation (GRADE; Williams, 2001). Measures of diagnostic accuracy were used to determine decision thresholds using criteria related to sensitivity, specificity, and area under the curve (AUC). Specificity and sensitivity was computed at different cut scores in relation to maximum AUC values. Decisions for final benchmark percentiles were generated based on maximizing each criterion at each cut score (i.e., when the cut score maximized specificity  $\geq .70$ , and sensitivity was also  $\geq .70$ ; see Silbergliit & Hintze, 2005). Based on these analyses, the values at the 40th and 15th percentiles were identified as the primary and secondary benchmarks for earlyReading, respectively. These values thus correspond with a prediction of performance at the 40th and 15th percentiles on the GRADE™ (Group Reading Assessment and Diagnostic Evaluation), a nationally normed reading assessment of early reading skills. Performance above the primary benchmark indicates the student is at low risk for long-term reading difficulties. Performance between the primary and secondary benchmarks indicates the student is at some risk for long-term reading difficulties. Performance below the secondary benchmark indicates the student is at high risk for long-term reading difficulties. These risk levels help teachers accurately monitor student progress using the FAST™ earlyReading measures. Benchmarks are reported in the FastBridge Learning: Benchmarks and Norms Guide.

### **CBMreading**

Interpreting CBMreading scores involves a basic understanding of the various scores provided in the FAST™ software.

---

### **Total Words Read**

Total Words Read refers to the total number of words read by the student, including correct and incorrect responses.

---

### **Number of Errors**

This is the total number of errors the student made during the one minute administration time.

---

### **Words Read Correct per Minute (WRC/min)**

This is the number of Words Read Correct per minute. This is computed by taking the total number of words read and subtracting the number of errors the student made.

---

### **Benchmark Scores**

Benchmark scores are available for CBMreading by grade level and time of the year (i.e., fall, winter, spring) for which they are intended for use. A benchmark is provided for every grade level (1-6), for each of the three time points throughout the school year. The assessment of oral reading rate with

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

CBM-R is well established in the literature for use to benchmark student progress (Wayman et al., 2007). Benchmarks were established for CBMreading to help teachers accurately identify students who are at risk or not at risk for reading difficulties. All CBMreading forms are divided into Levels A, B and C, which correspond to 1st grade (A), 2nd and 3rd grade (B), and 4th through 6th grade (C) reading levels, respectively. There are 39 Level A passages, 60 Level B, and 60 Level C passages. Each passage is assigned as a screening/benchmarking form for each grade level (1st to 6th) and a variety of progress monitoring forms. The weekly passage set options include: one unique passage weekly (1x weekly), two unique passages weekly (2x weekly), or three unique passages weekly (3x weekly). Analyses were conducted to link CBMreading scores with DIBELS Next and AIMSweb benchmark and target scores.

Measures of diagnostic accuracy were used to determine decision thresholds using criteria related to sensitivity, specificity, and area under the curve (AUC). Specifically, specificity and sensitivity was computed at different cut scores in relation to maximum AUC values. Decisions for final benchmark percentiles were generated based on maximizing each criterion at each cut score (i.e., when the cut score maximized specificity  $\geq .70$ , and sensitivity was also  $\geq .70$ ; see Silbergliitt & Hintze, 2005). Benchmarks generally correspond to the 40<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> percentiles on nationally normed assessments and FAST™ norms. Benchmarks are reported in the FastBridge Learning: Benchmark and Norms Guide.

### aReading

Interpreting aReading scores involves a basic understanding of the various scores provided in the FAST™ software.

---

### Scaled Scores

Scores generated by the aReading computer-adaptive test (CAT) yield scores based on an IRT logit scale. This type of scale is not useful to most school professionals; in addition, it is difficult to interpret scores on a scale for which everything below the mean value yields a negative number. Therefore, it was necessary to create an aReading scale more similar to existing educational measures. Such scales are arbitrarily created with predetermined basal and ceiling scores. For instance, the Measure of Academic Progress (MAP; NWEA) uses a scale from 150 to 300 and STAR Early Literacy (Renaissance Learning) uses a scale from 300 to 850.

The aReading scale yields scores that are transformed from logits using the following formula:

$$y = 500 + (50 \times \text{Logit Score})$$

The logit scale has an  $M=0$  and  $SD=1$  and  $y$  is the new aReading scaled score, and  $\theta$  (theta) is the initial aReading logit theta estimate. Scores were scaled with a lower bound of 350 and a higher

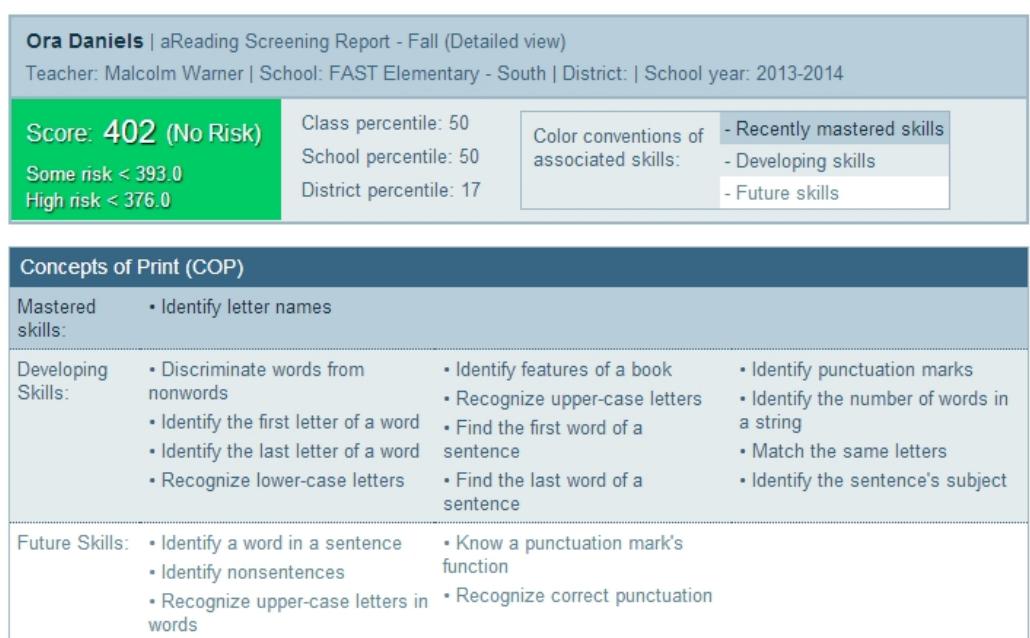
## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

bound of 650. The mean value is 500 and the standard deviation is 50. There are several shortcomings in reporting logit scores to educational professionals. Among these are: (a) teachers are unfamiliar with a measure ranging in six points with decimals and (b) using the current logit reporting scheme, negative values demarcate ability estimates below average. Displaying negative values for ability estimates may carry with it off-putting connotations. Thus, the researchers for aReading chose to adopt an arbitrary scale upon which to report logit scores and theta estimates. The idea of reporting scores on the same scale as standard intelligence tests was considered but ultimately dismissed. The reason for dismissing this idea was two-fold; the researchers wanted to avoid educators and parents inaccurately equating aReading scores with IQ scores. In addition, creating a novel and arbitrary scale would encourage educators to refer to the current technical manual for assistance in interpreting such scores accurately. Details on interpreting aReading scaled scores for instructional purposes is delineated in the following section.

### Interpreting Scaled Scores

aReading scaled scores have an average of 500 and standard deviation of 50 across the range of Kindergarten to twelfth grades. Scores should be interpreted with reference to the benchmarks and norms. In addition, aReading has descriptions regarding the interpretation of a student's scaled score with respect to mastered, developing, and future skill development. These are intended to help

teachers better understand the developmental progression and student needs. FAST™ generates individual reports to describe the reading skills that the student has mastered, is developing, and will develop based on their scaled score. Figure 2 shows an example of a student's score report and her mastered, developing, and future skills for Concepts of Print.



**Figure 2. Example of a student's aReading report with interpretations of the scaled score**

### Benchmark Scores

Benchmark scores for aReading are available for Kindergarten through Twelfth Grade at three time periods: fall, winter, and spring. Benchmarks were established for aReading to help teachers accurately identify students who are at risk or not at risk for academic failure. Benchmarks are reported in the FastBridge Learning: Benchmark and Norms Guide.

## Chapter 2.5: Reliability

### earlyReading

earlyReading measures were administered to Kindergarten and First Grade students from nine elementary schools across three school districts in a metropolitan area in the Midwest. Kindergarten students who participated in the study were enrolled in all-day Kindergarten programming. The demographic information for each school district is provided in Table 5.

**Table 5. Demographic Information for earlyReading Alternate Form Sample**

Category	District A	District B	District C
White	56.1%	93%	79.5%
Black	13.5%	4%	6.8%
Hispanic	10.3%	3%	4.5%
Asian/Pacific Islander	19.4%	4%	10.5%
American Indian/Alaska Native	>1%	1%	.25%
Free/Reduced Lunch	44.9%	17%	9%
LEP	15.8%	6%	6%
Special Education	12.6%	10%	10%

Classrooms were recruited by the reading coordinator within each school district. Teachers received a \$20.00 gift card for participating. Five progress monitoring alternate forms were randomly chosen for each earlyReading measure (for which progress monitoring forms exist). Students were administered five forms of one to two earlyReading measures consecutively in one sitting. Administration was conducted by trained administrators who all attended a two-hour training session in addition to completing integrity checks while working with students.

Evidence of reliability is available for Alternate Forms for all earlyReading subtests (see Table 6). In order to effectively examine reliability coefficients, Standard error of measurement ( $SE_m$ ) has also been provided. The  $SE_m$  is an index of measurement error representing the standard deviation of errors attributable to sampling. The  $SE_m$  provides information about the confidence with which a particular score can be interpreted, relative to a single individual's true score. Thus, a small  $SE_m$  represents greater confidence that a score reflects the individual's true performance and skill level. The  $SE_m$  is based on the formula  $SE_m = S \sqrt{1 - r}$  where SD represents the standard deviation of the distribution and r represents the reliability of the measure. The  $SE_m$  can be used by those administering the measure to help interpret the score obtained by a student. The  $SE_m$  for both Kindergarten and First Grade are available for each subtest in

Table 6. To determine parallel form construction, ANOVAs were conducted to compare alternate forms for each individual subtest. See below for a complete description of parallel form construction for the

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

following earlyReading subtests: Onset Sounds, Letter Naming, Letter Sounds, Word Blending, Word Segmenting, Decodable Words, and Nonsense Words.

**Table 6. Alternate Form Reliability and  $SE_m$  for earlyReading**

Grade	N (range)	Coefficient		
		Range	Median	$SE_m$ (SD)
<b>Kindergarten</b>				
Onset Sounds	25–29	.77–.89	.83	.99 (.86)
Letter Naming	36–37	.82–.92	.88	5.07 (3.77)
Letter Sound	34–36	.85–.94	.89	5.56 (4.89)
Word Blending	36–37	.59–.79	.71	.97 (.82)
Word Segmenting	37–38	.68–.92	.82	8.07 (6.21)
Decodable Words	29	.96–.98	.97	2.93 (2.71)
Nonsense Words	28	.86–.96	.93	2.15 (1.91)
Sight Words (50)	24–28	.94–.99	.97	4.40 (4.13)
Nonsense Words	28	.86–.96	.93	2.15 (1.91)
<b>Grade 1</b>				
Word Blending	30–31	.15–.59	.26	
Word Segmenting	40	.67–.87	.82	9.83
Decodable Words	36–37	.97–.98	.98	2.98
Nonsense Words	26–27	.69–.96	.85	3.05 (3.04)
Sight Words (150)	37	.91–.96	.94	4.14

*Note. SD = Standard Deviation.*

### **Alternate Form Reliability**

**Onset Sounds.** To determine parallel form construction, a one-way, within-subjects (or repeated measures) ANOVA was conducted to compare the effect of Onset Sounds alternate forms ( $n=5$ ) on the number of correct responses within individuals. There was not a significant effect for forms  $F(1,109) = 1.81, p=.18$ . This indicates that different forms did not result in significantly different mean estimates of correct responses.

**Letter Names.** To determine parallel form construction, a one-way, within-subjects (or repeated measures) ANOVA was conducted to compare the effect of Letter Names alternate forms ( $n=5$ ) on the number of correct responses within individuals. There was not a significant effect for forms  $F(1,146) = .71, p=.40$ . This indicates that different forms did not result in significantly different mean estimates of correct responses.

**Letter Sounds.** To determine parallel form construction, a one-way, within-subjects (or repeated measures) ANOVA was conducted to compare the effect of Letter Sounds alternate forms ( $n=5$ ) on the number of correct responses within individuals. There was not a significant effect for forms  $F(1,139) = .96, p=.33$ . This indicates that different forms did not result in significantly different mean estimates of correct responses.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Word Blending.** To determine parallel form construction, a one-way, within-subjects (or repeated measures) ANOVA was conducted to compare the effect of Word Blending alternate forms ( $n=5$ ) on the number of correct responses within individuals. There was not a significant effect for forms  $F(1,121) = 1.60, p=.21$ . This indicates that different forms did not result in significantly different mean estimates of correct responses.

**Word Segmenting.** To determine parallel form construction, a one-way, within-subjects (or repeated measures) ANOVA was conducted to compare the effect of Word Segmenting alternate forms ( $n=5$ ) on the number of correct responses within individuals in both Kindergarten and grade 1. There was not a significant effect for forms as used in either grade: Kindergarten =  $F(1,150) = 3.24, p=.07$ ; grade 1 =  $F(1,121) = 1.60, p=.21$ . This indicates that different forms did not result in significantly different mean estimates of correct responses.

**Decodable Words.** To determine parallel form construction, a one-way, within-subjects (or repeated measures) ANOVA was conducted to compare the effect of Decodable Words alternate forms ( $n=5$ ) on the number of correct responses within individuals. There was not a significant effect for forms  $F(1,145) = 1.72, p=.19$ . This indicates that different forms did not result in significantly different mean estimates of correct responses.

**Nonsense Words.** To determine parallel form construction, a one-way, within-subjects (or repeated measures) ANOVA was conducted to compare the effect of Nonsense Words alternate forms ( $n=5$ ) on the number of correct responses within individuals. For Kindergarten, there was not a significant effect for forms  $F(1,107) = .03, p=.86$ . For First Grade, there was not a significant effect for forms  $F(1,106) = 2.34, p=.13$ . This indicates that different forms did not result in significantly different mean estimates of correct responses.

---

### ***Internal Consistency (Item-Total Correlations)***

Some earlyReading measures have fixed test lengths and are subject to typical internal consistency analyses. Some earlyReading measures, however, are timed. Different students will therefore have tests of different lengths. Internal consistency measures of reliability are inflated on timed measures because of the high percentage of incomplete items at the end of the assessment, which are those for which examinees did not respond (Crocker & Algina, 1986). As a solution to both illustrate the potential inflation and also reduce it, estimates of internal consistency (reliability) were run on the items completed by approximately 16% of students, the items completed by 50% of students, and items completed by approximately 84% of students. Items not completed were coded as incorrect. For both fixed test -length and inconsistent test-length analyses, data were derived from a random sample of students from the FAST™ database from the 2012–13 academic year. Reliability of measures with variable test length is reported in .

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Table 7. Reliability of measures with fixed test length is reported in Table 8.

**Table 7. Internal Consistency for earlyReading Subtests of Variable Test Length**

Measure	Grade	N	Alpha	Split-Half
Letter Names	K	444		
18 items			.95	.96
35 items			.98	.99
52 items			.98	.99
Letter Sounds	K	683		
10 items			.93	.93
30 items			.98	.98
50 items			.98	.99
Decodable Words	K-1	434		
6 items			.76	.75
23 items			.95	.96
40 items			.98	.98
Nonsense Words	K-1	501		
5 items			.74	.73
18 items			.93	.95
31 items			.96	.98
Sight Words (50)	K-1	505		
11 items			.90	.91
29 items			.97	.98
47 items			.99	.99
Sight Words (150)	1	678		
12 items			.90	.91
53 items			.99	.99
94 items			.99	.99

**Table 8. Internal Consistency for earlyReading Subtests of Fixed Test Length**

Measure	Grade	N	# of items	Alpha	Split-Half
Concepts of Print	K	336	12	.75	.76
Onset Sounds	K	597	16	.87	.91
Rhyming	K	586	16	.94	.91

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Word Blending	K-1	480	10	.90	.91
Word Segmenting	K-1	500	10	.95	.96

---

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

### **Test-Retest Reliability**

In fall 2012, data were collected to determine test-retest reliability for all earlyReading screening measures. Participants included 85 Kindergarten and 71 First Grade students from two elementary schools in a metropolitan area in the Midwest. Kindergarten students who participated in the study were enrolled in all-day Kindergarten at two elementary schools within the same school district.

**Table 9. Descriptive Information for earlyReading Test-Retest Reliability Sample**

Grade	Measure	N	Min	Max	SD	Mean	Max Possible
<b>Time 1 (Note. Time 1 is based on fall screening data)</b>							
K	Concepts of Print	39	3	12	1.96	9.46	12
K	Onset Sounds	39	2	16	2.94	13.74	16
K	Letter Naming	39	2	52	15.91	32.23	52/min
K	Letter Sound	39	0	50	13.36	19.62	38/min
K	Rhyming	39	0	16	4.60	11.77	16
K	Word Blending	39	0	10	3.81	3.92	10
<b>Time 2 (~3 weeks later)</b>							
K	Concepts of Print	40	5	12	2.07	9.7	12
K	Onset Sounds	40	5	16	2.35	14.15	16
K	Letter Naming	40	2	52	15.73	31.70	52/min
K	Letter Sound	40	1	39	11.23	19.43	38/min
K	Rhyming	40	4	16	3.74	12.18	16
K	Word Blending	34	0	9	3.13	3.71	10
<b>Time 1 (Note. Time 1 is based on fall screening data)</b>							
1st	Word Blending	37	0	10	7.19	2.94	10
1st	Word Segmenting	37	4	34	55.81	7.50	32
1st	Decodable Words	37	0	49	12.82	14.10	50/min
1st	Nonsense Words	37	1	34	10.65	8.39	50/min
1st	Sight Words (150)	37	1	91	35.35	24.21	150/min
1st	Sentence Reading	37	1	181	42.68	38.60	
1 <sup>st</sup>	Composite	33	79	128	11.99	104.5	
<b>Time 2 (~3 weeks later)</b>							
1st	Word Blending	37	0	10	11.00	14.75	10
1st	Word Segmenting	37	14	34	27.57	5.28	32
1st	Decodable Words	37	0	50	17.22	13.95	50/min
1st	Nonsense Words	37	0	50	17.97	12.53	50/min
1st	Sight Words (150)	37	0	109	46.41	29.48	150/min
1st	Sentence Reading	37	0	220	55.81	50.13	
1 <sup>st</sup>	Composite	33	80	138	13.58	110.03	

All First Grade students who participated in the study were from a single school. The majority of students within the school district were White (78%), with the remaining students identified as either Black (19%), or other (3%). Forty to fifty percent of students at each school were on free and reduced lunch. For details regarding the demographic sample for this data collection, see Table 9. Coefficients

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

in Table 10 with larger sample sizes (i.e., larger than the above specified sample) were derived from a convenience sample from the FAST™ database. This sample was approximately 85% White.

Teachers randomly selected three to five students and sent home passive consent forms. The first administration of earlyReading measures were given by classroom teachers during a two-week screening period. All teachers attended a two-hour training session on earlyReading measures and were observed by the lead teacher at each school for a percentage of the time to confirm administration integrity. The second administration of the earlyReading measures were given by a team of school psychology graduate students. All graduate students also attended a two-hour training session related to earlyReading administration. This second administration took place two to three weeks after the termination of the initial screening period. Due to ongoing data collections, test-retest reliability evidence has been provided for additional time intervals: fall (F) to winter (W), winter to spring (S), and fall (F) to spring (S). Sample sizes vary by time interval. Test-retest reliabilities are reported in Table 10.

**Table 10. Test-Retest Reliability for all earlyReading Screening Measures**

Measure	Grade	Test-Retest Coefficient (N)			
		2-3 Weeks	F to W	W to S	F to S
Concepts of Print	K	.42 (39)	.66 (89)	.58 (90)	.51 (168)
Onset Sounds	K	.79 (67)	.75 (89)	.67 (90)	.58 (167)
Letter Names	K	.94* (45)	.65 (1781)	.55 (951)	.45 (1141)
Letter Sounds	K	.92 (75)	.51 (1241)	.61 (1282)	.35 (1600)
Rhyming	K	.74 (39)	.68 (917)	.62 (946)	.46 (1130)
Word Blending	K	.73 (70)	.59 (832)	.59 (856)	.34 (1069)
Word Segmenting	K	.86 (37)	--	.61 (834)	--
Decodable Words	K	.98 (29)	.70 (56)	.68 (168)	--
Nonsense Words	K	.94 (27)	.70 (119)	.74 (321)	--
Sight Words (50)	K	.97 (34)	--	.73 (169)	--
Composite	K	--	.91 (191)	.68 (185)	.71 (220)
Word Blending	1	.77 (67)	.61 (592)	.78 (579)	.54 (568)
Word Segmenting	1	.83 (77)	.52 (589)	.70 (582)	.48 (573)
Decodable Words	1	.97 (73)	.80 (2152)	.84 (604)	.69 (1194)
Nonsense Words	1	.76 (64)	.78 (1977)	.82 (439)	.65 (1046)
Sight Words (150)	1	.94 (74)	.84 (913)	.82 (432)	.60 (1137)
Sentence Reading	1	.98 (37)	Pending	Pending	Pending
Composite	1	.97 (33)	.90 (153)	.92 (104)	.88 (118)

Note. Sample size provided in parentheses. F = Fall. S = Spring. W = Winter.

\*Outliers that were +/- 2 standard deviations from the mean were removed from the test-retest reliability sample. In this case 2 cases, making up 3% of the sample, were removed.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 11. Disaggregated Test Re-Test Reliability for earlyReading Measures**

Measure	Ethnicity	Grade	2-3 Weeks	Test-Retest Coefficient (N)		
				F to W	W to S	F to S
Letter Names	Black	K	--	.69 (293)	--	.57 (274)
Letter Names	Hispanic	K	--	.61 (194)	--	.44 (179)
Letter Names	White	K	--	.61 (1129)	--	.40 (1293)
Letter Sounds	Black	K	--	.53 (409)	--	.45 (408)
Letter Sounds	Hispanic	K	--	.46 (270)	--	.29 (292)
Letter Sounds	White	K	--	.50 (1410)	--	.31 (1687)
Nonsense Words	Black	K	--	.52 (23)	--	.28 (38)
Nonsense Words	Hispanic	K	--	.73 (91)	--	.54 (102)
Onset Sounds	Black	K	--	.53 (424)	--	--
Onset Sounds	Hispanic	K	--	.51 (274)	--	--
Onset Sounds	White	K	--	.49 (1418)	--	--
Word Segmenting	Black	K	--	.61 (49)	--	.32 (52)
Word Segmenting	Hispanic	K	--	.54 (15)	--	.28 (20)
Word Segmenting	White	K	--	.61 (163)	--	.24 (230)
Word Blending	Black	K	--	.56 (219)	--	.34 (222)
Word Blending	Hispanic	K	--	.48 (129)	--	.30 (134)
Word Blending	White	K	--	.56 (533)	--	.33 (778)
Nonsense Words	Black	1	--	.74 (337)	--	.60 (179)
Nonsense Words	Hispanic	1	--	.74 (225)	--	.66 (121)
Nonsense Words	White	1	--	.78 (1156)	--	.63 (624)
Decodable Words	Black	1	--	.80 (375)	--	.73 (206)
Decodable Words	Hispanic	1	--	.75 (260)	--	.63 (138)
Decodable Words	White	1	--	.79 (1220)	--	.67 (707)
Sight Words (150)	Black	1	--	.84 (172)	--	.62 (194)
Sight Words (150)	Hispanic	1	--	.73 (123)	--	.52 (133)
Sight Words (150)	White	1	--	.87 (501)	--	.59 (674)
Word Segmenting	Black	1	--	.60 (171)	--	.53 (205)
Word Segmenting	Hispanic	1	--	.57 (128)	--	.52 (142)
Word Segmenting	White	1	--	.48 (447)	--	.46 (692)
Word Blending	Black	1	--	.66 (172)	--	.51 (205)
Word Blending	Hispanic	1	--	.58 (130)	--	.50 (142)
Word Blending	White	1	--	.48 (452)	--	.36 (705)

### Inter-Rater Reliability

earlyReading measures involve a small degree of subjectivity, given clear scoring guidelines and software-assisted scoring mechanisms. Unreliable scoring in regards to earlyReading may be the result

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

of clerical errors or differences in the interpretation of a student's response. To alleviate such error, examples and detailed responses are provided in the earlyReading Screening Administration Technical Manual.

Evidence of inter-rater reliability is provided in Table 12. All coefficients represent Pearson product-moment correlation coefficients (Pearson  $r$ ). For demographic information on the sample from which inter-rater reliability coefficients were derived, see Table 5.

**Table 12. Inter-Rater Reliability by earlyReading Subtest**

Subtest	Grade	Correlation Coefficient	N
Onset Sounds	K	.98	40
Letter Sounds	K	.99	47
Letter Names	K	.99	69
Word Blending	K	.98	95
Word Segmenting	K	.85	90
Sight Words (50)	K	.99	9
Word Blending	1	.89	159
Word Segmenting	1	.83	85
Decodable Words	1	.99	120
Sight Words (150)	1	.97	125
Nonsense Words	1	.99	51

### *Reliability of the Slope*

Data collected during a normative information-aimed study was used to determine reliability of the slope for earlyReading measures. Participants included Kindergarten and First Grade students from various elementary schools. Students were administered one or more earlyReading measures at three time points throughout the school year (see below)

**Table 13. Demographic Information for earlyReading Reliability of the Slope Sample**

Category	Kindergarten (N)	1st Grade (N)
Female	2086	1604
Male	2196	1555
White	2710	2114
Black	688	429
Hispanic	439	288
Asian/Pacific Islander	322	252
Other	123	77
General Education	2656	1727
Special Education	1345	1296
Unspecified	1626	1433

Reliability of the slope was calculated for earlyReading screening and progress monitoring data. This data is shown in Table 14. Reliability of the slope data has also been disaggregated by ethnicity. Disaggregated information is also provided (See Table 15).

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 14. Reliability of the Slope for All earlyReading Screening Measures**

Subtest	Grade	N	Coefficient
Onset Sounds	K	2129	.91
Letter Names	K	1627	.81
Letter Sounds	K	2229	.88
Rhyming	K	904	.38
Word Blending	K	958	.73
Word Blending	1	824	.77
Word Segmenting	K	235	.60
Word Segmenting	1	824	.78
Decodable Words	K	52	.59
Decodable Words	1	918	.86
Sight Words (50)	K	167	.22
Sight Words (150)	1	624	.77
Nonsense Words	K	116	.75
Nonsense Words	1	664	.87

*Note. All of the above information is based on three time points: fall, winter, and spring data.*

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 15. Reliability of the Slope for earlyReading measures, Disaggregated by Ethnicity**

Subtest	Grade	N	Coefficient	Ethnicity
Onset Sounds	K	342	.90	Black
		253	.89	Hispanic
		1253	.92	White
Letter Sounds	K	366	.93	Black
		247	.86	Hispanic
		1332	.89	White
Letter Names	K	256	.80	Black
		177	.76	Hispanic
		1049	.83	White
Nonsense Words	K	22	.70	Black
		89	.81	White
Word Blending	K	206	.77	Black
		125	.57	Hispanic
		515	.74	White
Word Blending	1	156	.93	Black
		123	.74	Hispanic
		420	.77	White
Word Segmenting	K	156	.78	Black
		122	.77	Hispanic
		418	.73	White
Word Segmenting	1	48	.60	Black
		15	.36	Hispanic
		157	.65	White
Nonsense Words	1	153	.93	Black
		92	.89	Hispanic
		328	.85	White
Decodable Words	1	199	.88	Black
		136	.91	Hispanic
		449	.83	White
Sight Words (150)	1	130	.71	Black
		103	.85	Hispanic
		303	.79	White

*Note. All of the above information is based on three time points: fall, winter, and spring data.*

### CBMreading

The CBMreading passages in FAST™ have been systematically developed and field tested over a number of years to address the problems with pre-existing passage sets that introduced error into measurement of student reading rate during screening and progress monitoring. The goal in creating the CBMreading measures was to systematically develop, evaluate, and finalize research-based instrumentation and procedures for reliable assessment and evaluation of reading rate. Christ and Ardin (2009) described their initial method for FAIP-R field testing and passage-set development, which was designed to minimize variance due to instrumentation/passages and optimize progress

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

monitoring reliability/precision. In a follow-up study, Ardoin and Christ (2009) directly compared FAIP-R passages to DIBELS and AIMSweb passage sets in a peer-refereed publication. In the only published study of its kind, they concluded that FAIP-R passages yielded less error and more precise estimates than either AIMSweb or DIBELS—with the most substantial improvements over the DIBELS system. Progress monitoring requires a set of equivalent reading passages, a schedule, graphing procedures, and trend line or data-point decision rules due to the increased frequency of CBM-R administration. The materials and decision rules guiding material use, selection, and schedule of administration in CBMreading have all been developed with these core elements in mind.

The CBMreading passages in FAST™ were initially developed and field tested with 500 students per level. All passages were designed with detailed specifications and in consultation with educators and content experts. The researchers analyzed data from three rounds of field testing and edited passages to optimize the semantic, syntactic, and cultural elements. Evidence of test-retest reliability and reliability of the slope was derived from the same sample of participants.

---

### *Alternate Form Reliability*

#### First Passage Reduction

Alternate forms of FAIP-R oral reading passages were administered in order to identify the best set of passages to use when measuring oral reading rate with students at differing levels of ability in first through Fifth Grades. Three passage sets of different difficulty level were constructed.

Student participants were from urban and suburban schools located in the Southeast, the upper Midwest, and Northeastern regions of the US. A passive-consent procedure was used so that students whose parents opted out of participation were excluded from the sample. The sample consisted of 177 participants from Kindergarten through Fifth Grades. Fifteen students were sampled from Kindergarten and First Grades in the upper Midwest site. Across all three sites, 40 students were selected from second and Third Grade classrooms ( $n=80$ ) and 40 students were selected from fourth and Fifth Grade classrooms ( $n=80$ ; two extra participants were seen at the Northeastern site). Information about participant characteristics in the overall and disaggregated sample is provided in Table 16.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 16. Demographic Information for CBMreading First Passage Reduction Sample**

Grade	Sex		Age	Race					SES <sup>a</sup>	Special Education	
	F	M		A	B	H	Am	W			
<b>Overall</b>											
K	3	2	6 years 5 months	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	
1	3	7	7 years 2 months	0	1	0	0	9	1	0	
2	15	21	7 years 11 months	1	7	3	1	28	14	0	
3	15	27	8 years 10 months	1	3	1	0	37	14	0	
4	21	21	10 years 2 months	2	7	0	0	33	12	1	
5	14	26	10 years 10 months	3	4	1	1	31	10	1	
<b>Southeast</b>											
2	10	3	8 years 1 month	0	2	0	0	11	1	0	
3	6	11	8 years 11 months	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	
4	8	9	10 years 10 months	0	2	0	0	15	0	0	
5	4	11	11 years 1 month	0	2	0	0	13	0	0	
<b>Upper Midwest</b>											
K	3	2	6 years 5 months	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	
1	3	7	7 years 2 months	0	1	0	0	9	1	0	
2	7	8	8 years 4 months	1	0	1	0	13	1	0	
3	5	10	9 years 3 months	0	1	0	0	14	4	0	
4	8	7	10 years 1 month	2	3	0	0	10	2	0	
5	4	11	11 years 0 months	0	2	1	0	12	0	1 (not specified)	
<b>Northeast</b>											
2	2	10	7 years 5 months	0	5	2	1	4	12	0	
3	4	6	8 years 4 months	1	2	1	0	6	10	0	
4	5	5	9 years 7 months	0	2	0	0	8	10	1 (speech)	
5	6	4	10 years 6 months	3	0	0	1	6	10	0	

Note: A=Asian, B= Black, H= Hispanic, Am= American Indian, W= White.

<sup>a</sup>SES indicates the number of students receiving free and reduced price lunch.

Experimenters worked individually with students in separate, quiet areas within the schools at each site. At the beginning of each session the experimenter provided a general introduction from a prepared set of directions. Students were assigned to particular levels of passages based on grade level. Students in Kindergarten and First Grades read passages in Level A. Students in second and Third Grades read passages in Level B and Fourth and Fifth Graders read passages in Level C. Passage order was random within student; each student read all passages to facilitate analysis of passage specific performances and prepare for equating and linking of passages within and across levels.

Students in Kindergarten through Fifth Grades were seen for approximately 10 successive days of testing. On each day of testing, students in second through Fifth Grades read 12 different passages and students in Kindergarten and First Grades read six passages each day. This resulted in students at Level A reading 63 total passages, and students at Levels B and C reading 120 total passages (i.e., three linking passages plus the number of progress monitoring passages for each level).

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

For each passage read, an appropriate paper version was placed in front of the student so s/he could read aloud. The experimenter gave directions and then followed along and scored errors on his or her paper or electronic copy for one minute. Each session lasted approximately 20 minutes. See Table 17 for descriptive statistics for the first passage reduction sample.

**Table 17. Descriptive Statistics for First Passage Reduction**

	M	SD	Median	Trimmed	Min	Max	Skew	Kurtosis	SE
<b>Level A Passages</b>									
All 60	66.63	33.08	57.30	64.89	23.88	132.0	0.51	-0.97	8.54
Reduced 40	65.47	30.97	57.83	63.88	24.83	126.8	0.50	-0.96	8.0
<b>Level B Passages</b>									
All 117	117.76	42.40	117.80	117.36	23.88	219.47	0.07	-0.26	5.43
Reduced 80	114.92	43.90	116.20	114.92	10.00	225.0	-0.01	-0.07	5.0
<b>Level C Passages</b>									
All 117	153.59	40.19	151.09	152.84	69.42	251.74	0.21	-0.34	5.37
Reduced 80	151.55	40.33	146.84	149.70	70.00	251.0	0.40	-0.29	4.79

*Note. M = Mean; SD = Standard Deviation; Min = Minimum; Max = Maximum; SE = Standard Error*

## Second Passage Reduction

**Screening.** Screening took place at the beginning of the year. Due to time constraints, only one of the three screening passages were used to collect alternate form reliability coefficients. Experimenters worked individually with students in separate, quiet areas within the schools at each site. At the beginning of each session, the experimenters provided an introduction dialogue from a standardized set of directions. Each student was assessed during a single session. The appropriate paper version of the screening story was placed in front of the student so that s/he could read aloud. After instructions were delivered, the examiner followed along and scored errors on his or her copy for one minute. Each student session lasted approximately three to five minutes. Participants included students from urban and suburban schools located in the Southeast, the upper Midwest, and Northeastern regions of the United States. A passive consent procedure was used so that those students whose parents opted out of participation were excluded from the sample. The sample consisted of 1,250 students from first through Fifth Grades. Participant characteristics in the overall and disaggregated sample are provided in

Table 18.

**Table 18. Demographic Information for Second Passage Reduction Sample**

Grade Level	Sex		Age	Race					SES <sup>a</sup>	Special Education	
	F	M		A	B	H	Am	W			
<b>Overall</b>											
K	5	5	5 years 11 months	N/A*							
1	159	157	6 years 9 months	10	51	49	3	203	21	14	
2	154	164	7 years 9 months	9	41	44	3	221	23	13	

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

3	78	118	8 years 7 months	3	40	43	2	108	33	14
4	80	107	9 years 8 months	5	21	47	1	113	18	20
5	80	83	10 years 6 months	7	33	36	2	85	23	15
<b>Southeast**</b>										
K	5	5	5 years 11 months	N/A*						
1	67	83	6 years 11 months	2	9	16	0	116	N/A	7
2	67	84	7 years 10 months	3	8	16	0	120	N/A	10
3	18	30	8 years 10 months	0	3	5	0	40	N/A	4
4	19	12	9 years 11 months	1	1	2	1	26	N/A	2
5	10	16	11 years 2 months	1	0	4	0	21	N/A	4
<b>Upper Midwest</b>										
1	58	56	6 years 10 months	3	14	28	0	69	9	17
2	57	58	7 years 8 months	6	16	28	2	63	16	14
3	44	54	8 years 9 months	3	13	33	2	47	23	30
4	38	69	9 years 10 months	3	8	40	1	55	6	25
5	41	48	10 years 5 months	4	13	30	2	40	17	21
<b>Northeast</b>										
1	34	18	6 years 6 months	5	21	5	0	21	12	7
2	30	22	7 years 1 month	0	15	0	0	37	7	3
3	16	34	8 years 2 months	0	24	5	0	21	10	10
4	23	26	9 years 6 months	1	12	5	0	31	12	18
5	29	19	10 years 6 months	2	20	2	0	24	6	11

Note: A=Asian, B= Black, H= Hispanic, Am= American Indian, W= White.

\*SES indicates the number of students receiving free or reduced price lunch.

\*Not all schools were able to provide complete information about Race, SES, or Special Education.

\*\*About 5% of the southeast demographics were not available and are not included in this table.

**Leveling/Anchor Process.** On the first day of testing, three passages were sequentially administered to the student at the beginning of the testing session. The experimenter immediately determined the median score from these passages and compared it against the criterion points (established during screening) to determine which level of progress monitoring passages to administer. Table 19 provides the cut points used to assign students to passage difficulty level (i.e. Level A, B or C). Although students were selected across grade level, student reading levels were restricted for each passage level. Experimenters worked individually with students in separate, quiet areas within the schools at each site.

**Table 19. Cut-points Used for Assigning Students to CBMreading Passage Level Based on Words Read Correct per Minute (WRC/min)**

Level	Cut Point (WRC/min)
A	0 (5) to 20 (25)
B	26 to 70
C	71 to 140

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

*Process for Administering Progress Monitoring Passages.* All students read all passages to facilitate analysis of passage-specific performances and prepare for equating and linking of passages within and across levels respectively. Experimenters worked individually with students in separate, quiet areas within the schools. Students completed approximately eight successive assessment sessions.

On the first day of testing, after the child had been leveled according to the anchor passages, the experimenter also administered four to nine progress monitoring passages at the student's appropriate level. All other days of testing were used to complete administration of the progress monitoring set at the appropriate level. This resulted in students at Level A reading a total of 42 passages, and students at Levels B and C reading a total of 83 passages. All progress monitoring passages were administered randomly to each student. For each passage read, an appropriate paper version was placed in front of the student so that he or she could read aloud. The experimenter gave directions and then followed along and scored errors on the electronic or paper copy for one minute. Each session lasted approximately 15–20 minutes. See Table 20 for Descriptive Statistics.

**Table 20. Descriptive Statistics for Second CBMreading Passage Reduction Sample**

Passages	Mean	SD	Median	Trimmed	Min	Max	Skew	Kurtosis	SE
<b>Level A</b>									
Reduced 39	20.38	10.46	18.33	19.39	4.54	56.18	0.94	0.87	1.04
Reduced 30	19.54	9.96	17.55	18.60	4.40	55.30	0.99	1.16	0.99
<b>Level B</b>									
Reduced 80	52.20	16.40	52.19	51.92	15.96	102.65	0.20	-0.18	1.13
Reduced 60	51.24	15.83	50.90	50.93	16.00	101.00	0.24	-0.06	1.09
Reduced 30	52.33	15.34	52.08	52.13	17.00	99.50	0.17	-0.20	1.06
<b>Level C</b>									
Reduced 80	103.04	26.09	103.05	102.65	42.24	195.83	0.20	-0.21	1.32
Reduced 60	102.96	25.25	102.95	102.54	43.87	194.53	0.21	-0.15	1.28
Reduced 30	104.68	24.41	104.70	104.29	46.80	195.37	0.22	-0.10	1.24

Table 21 summarizes information accumulated across several studies. Data was collected from three states: Minnesota, New York, and Georgia. The information represents evidence for alternate form reliability of CBMreading, and overall reliability of the performance level score.

**Table 21. Alternate Form Reliability and SEM for CBMreading (Restriction of Range)**

Grade and Passage	# of passages	# of Weeks	Coefficient <sup>a</sup>		
			Range	Median	SEM
Passage Level A (Grade 1)	39	< 2	.62 - .86	.74	5.40
Grade 1 (206)					
Grade 2 (21)					
Grade 3 (4)					
Total N 231					

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Passage Level B (Grades 2–3)	60	< 2	.65 - .82	.75	8.54
Grade 1 (138)					
Grade 2 (179)					
Grade 3 (126)					
Grade 4 (32)					
Grade 5 (13)					
<i>Total N 488</i>					
Passage Level C (Grades 4–6)	60	< 2	.78 - .88	.83	10.41
Grade 1 (3)					
Grade 2 (135)					
Grade 3 (79)					
Grade 4 (156)					
Grade 5 (140)					
<i>Total N 513</i>					
Passage Level A (Grade 1)	39	< 2	.89 - .94	.92	3.03
Grade (206)					
Grade (21)					
Grade 3 (4)					
<i>Total N 231</i>					
Passage Level B (Grades 2–3)	60	<2	.87 - .92	.90	4.97
Grade 1 (138)					
Grade 2 (179)					
Grade 3 (126)					
Grade 4 (32)					
Grade 5 (13)					
<i>Total N 488</i>					
Passage Level C (Grades 4–6)	60	< 2	.92 - .95	.94	7.06
Grade 1 (3)					
Grade 2 (135)					
Grade 3 (79)					
Grade 4 (156)					
Grade 5 (140)					
<i>Total N 513</i>					

*Note: Alternate-Form Correlation – Individual Passages (Average Fisher z-transformed Inter-Passage Correlations). Sample sizes by grade level are provided in parentheses. \*Coefficients are reduced due to restriction of range. SEm estimates are equivalent to published research (viz. Christ & Silbergliitt, 2007; Wayman et al., 2007).*

### ***Internal Consistency (Item-Total Correlation)***

Data collection for internal consistency is ongoing. Evidence of CBMreading internal consistency across passages is provided in the table below. Similar to alternate-form reliability, information was gathered across three states: Minnesota, New York, and Georgia. Table 22 provides evidence of the reliability of the performance level score.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 22. Internal Consistency for CBMreading Passages**

<b>Passage and Grade</b>	# of Passages	# of Weeks	<b>Coefficient</b>	
			<b>Range</b>	<b>Median</b>
Passage Level A (Designed for Grade 1)	60	< 2	.91 - .92	.92
Grade 1 (206)				
Grade 2 (21)				
Grade 3 (4)				
Total N 231				
Passage Level B (Designed for Grades 2 & 3)	60	< 2	.89 - .91	.90
Grade 1 (138)				
Grade 2 (179)				
Grade 3 (126)				
Grade 4 (32)				
Grade 5 (13)				
Total N 488				
Passage Level C (Designed for Grades 4-6)	60	< 2	.88 - .93	.91
Grade 1 (3)				
Grade 2 (135)				
Grade 3 (79)				
Grade 4 (156)				
Grade 5 (140)				
Total N 513				

*Note. Sample sizes by grade level are provided in parentheses.*

*<sup>a</sup> Coefficients are reduced due to restriction of range. Participants were selected from a very narrow (low) ability range to evaluate reliability with the intended population. SEM estimates are equivalent to those observed in published research (viz. Christ & Silbergliitt, 2007; Wayman et al., 2007).*

See Table 23 below for evidence of split-half reliability for CBMreading passages.

**Table 23. Split-Half Reliability for CBMreading passages**

Grade	N	Range	Median
Grades 1st	500	.90 to .98	> .95
Grades 2 & 3	500	.90 to .98	> .95
Grades 4 to 6	500	.90 to .98	> .95

### *Test-Retest Reliability (Delayed)*

Table 24 provides evidence of the reliability of the performance level score. Data was gathered across three states: Minnesota, New York, and Georgia. The reliability range coefficients have been computed with a 95% confidence interval. In addition, for the time lag, the mean number of weeks between data collections is reported.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 24. Evidence for Delayed Test-Retest Reliability of CBMreading**

Grade	N	Time Period	# Weeks Lag		Coefficient	
			Mean	SD	Range	Median
1	428	Fall to Winter	18.68	3.03	.88 - .92	.90
2	414	Fall to Winter	18.56	2.44	.91 - .94	.93
3	435	Fall to Winter	18.98	2.50	.92 - .94	.93
4	475	Fall to Winter	19.00	2.32	.93 - .95	.94
5	481	Fall to Winter	19.00	2.51	.92 - .94	.93
6	220	Fall to Winter	17.45	0.86	.92 - .95	.94
1	408	Fall to Spring	35.57	2.02	.79 - .85	.82
2	386	Fall to Spring	35.93	1.61	.87 - .91	.90
3	403	Fall to Spring	35.79	1.47	.89 - .93	.91
4	406	Fall to Spring	35.67	1.41	.91 - .94	.93
5	411	Fall to Spring	35.67	1.41	.92 - .94	.93
6	218	Fall to Spring	35.01	0.96	.90 - .94	.92

*Note. SD = Standard Deviation.*

Table 25 provides evidence of delayed test-retest reliability, disaggregated by ethnicity. The sample included students from urban, suburban, and rural areas in Minnesota.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 25. CBMreading Delayed Test-Retest Reliability Disaggregated by Ethnicity**

Grade	N	Time Period	# Weeks Lag	Coefficient		
				Range	Median	Ethnicity
2	1518	Fall to Winter	14	.91 - .92	.91	White
2	369	Fall to Winter	14	.90 - .94	.92	Black
2	210	Fall to Winter	14	.92 - .95	.94	Asian
2	308	Fall to Winter	14	.91 - .94	.93	Hispanic
3	1439	Fall to Winter	14	.91 - .92	.92	White
3	442	Fall to Winter	14	.90 - .93	.91	Black
3	197	Fall to Winter	14	.87 - .92	.90	Asian
3	314	Fall to Winter	14	.91 - .94	.93	Hispanic
4	1384	Fall to Winter	14	.88 - .91	.90	White
4	353	Fall to Winter	14	.89 - .92	.91	Black
4	204	Fall to Winter	14	.89 - .94	.92	Asian
4	268	Fall to Winter	14	.87 - .92	.90	Hispanic
5	1309	Fall to Winter	14	.91 - .93	.92	White
5	378	Fall to Winter	14	.91 - .94	.93	Black
5	205	Fall to Winter	14	.89 - .93	.91	Asian
5	247	Fall to Winter	14	.91 - .95	.93	Hispanic
2	1518	Fall to Spring	31	.83 - .86	.85	White
2	369	Fall to Spring	31	.75 - .83	.79	Black
2	210	Fall to Spring	31	.81 - .88	.85	Asian
2	308	Fall to Spring	31	.76 - .84	.80	Hispanic
3	1439	Fall to Spring	31	.88 - .90	.89	White
3	442	Fall to Spring	31	.82 - .87	.85	Black
3	197	Fall to Spring	31	.80 - .88	.84	Asian
3	314	Fall to Spring	31	.80 - .87	.84	Hispanic
4	1384	Fall to Spring	31	.85 - .88	.87	White
4	353	Fall to Spring	31	.82 - .88	.85	Black
4	204	Fall to Spring	31	.80 - .88	.85	Asian
4	268	Fall to Spring	31	.81 - .88	.85	Hispanic
5	1309	Fall to Spring	31	.87 - .90	.88	White
5	378	Fall to Spring	31	.77 - .84	.81	Black
5	205	Fall to Spring	31	.83 - .89	.86	Asian
5	247	Fall to Spring	31	.84 - .90	.87	Hispanic

### *Inter-Rater Reliability*

Inter-rater reliability evidence was collected across three states: Minnesota, New York, and Georgia. See Table 26.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 26. Evidence of Inter-Rater Reliability for CBMreading**

Passage	Sample Size	Coefficient	
		Range	Median
Passage Level A	146	.83 – 1.00	.97
Passage Level B	1391	.93 - 97	.97
Passage Level C	1345	.83 – 1.00	.98

### *Reliability of the Slope*

Some may argue that alternate-form reliabilities may not accurately capture reliability of the slope due to the small amount of variation in slope values, represented by low standard error of the estimate and standard error of the slope values. This might be a result of the structure of passage administration (Levels vs. Grades). By using passage levels as groups instead of grades, we may be reducing variability within grades, decreasing the reliability of slope estimates. The following analysis was conducted using HLM 7 software and used random slopes and random intercepts (See Table 27).

**Table 27. Reliability of the Slope for CBMreading**

Sample Size by Passage	Weeks	Observations	Coefficient	
			Range	Median
Passage Level A				
N=34	~ 27 - 30	~25-30	NA	.95
N=39	~ 7 -10	~7-10	NA	.78
Passage Level B				
N=53	~ 27 - 30	~25-30	NA	.98
	~ 7 -10	~7-10	NA	.97
Passage Level C				
	~ 27 - 30	~25-30	NA	.98
	~ 7 -10	~7-10	NA	.97

Table 28 provides a summary for reliability of the slope by grade (passage) level. Reliability of the slope for multi-level analyses may be biased when standard error of the estimate and standard error of the slope is minimal. CBMreading growth estimates are less prone to error than comparable progress monitoring materials. As a result, increased precision (less error) is paradoxically detrimental to multi-level reliability estimates (Raudenbush & Bryk, 2002). In such circumstances, the spearman brown correlation is more appropriate. The following information includes participants across three states: Minnesota, New York, and Georgia.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 28. Reliability of the Slope of CBMreading by Passage using Spearman-Brown Split Half Correlation**

Passage Level	Weeks (range)	Coefficient	SEm
Passage Level A	Short Term	.71	.40
Grade 1 (68)	10		
Grade 2 (12)			
Grade 3 (2)			
<i>Total N = 82</i>			
Passage Level B	Short Term	.74	.31
Grade 1 (7)	10 - 20		
Grade 2 (72)			
Grade 3 (53)			
Grade 4 (12)			
Grade 5 (6)			
Grade 6 (1)			
<i>Total N = 151</i>			
Passage Level C	Short Term	.65	.30
Grade 2 (3)	6 - 20		
Grade 3 (31)			
Grade 4 (81)			
Grade 5 (68)			
Grade 6 (28)			
<i>Total N = 211</i>			
Passage Level A	Long Term	.95	.21
Grade 1 (42)	14 - 30		
Grade 2 (15)			
Grade 3 (4)			
<i>Total N = 61</i>			
Passage Level B	Long Term	.70	.31
Grade 1 (6)	14 - 30		
Grade 2 (41)			
Grade 3 (38)			
Grade 4 (15)			
Grade 5 (8)			
Grade 6 (1)			
<i>Total N = 109</i>			
Passage Level C	Long Term	.66	.32
Grade 2 (2)	18 - 30		
Grade 3 (19)			
Grade 4 (49)			
Grade 5 (44)			
Grade 6 (23)			
<i>Total N = 137</i>			

*Note. Sample sizes by grade level are provided in parentheses. SEm = |Even - Odd| / sqrt(2)*

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Table 29 provides reliability of the slope evidence derived from multi-level analyses, strictly using true slope variance divided by total slope variance. The following information includes participants across three states: Minnesota, New York, and Georgia.

**Table 29. Reliability of the Slope for CBMreading by Passage Using Multi-Level Analyses**

Passage Level	Weeks (range)	Coefficient
Passage Level A	Short Term	.75
Grade 1 (68)	10	
Grade 2 (12)		
Grade 3 (2)		
<i>Total N = 82</i>		
Passage Level B	Short Term	.74
Grade 1 (7)	10–20	
Grade 2 (72)		
Grade 3 (53)		
Grade 4 (12)		
Grade 5 (6)		
Grade 6 (1)		
<i>Total N = 151</i>		
Passage Level C	Short Term	.63
Grade 2 (3)	6–20	
Grade 3 (31)		
Grade 4 (81)		
Grade 5 (68)		
Grade 6 (28)		
<i>Total N = 211</i>		
Passage Level A	Long Term	.94
Grade 1 (42)	14–30	
Grade 2 (15)		
Grade 3 (4)		
<i>Total N = 61</i>		
Passage Level B	Long Term	.86
Grade 1 (6)	14–30	
Grade 2 (41)		
Grade 3 (38)		
Grade 4 (15)		
Grade 5 (8)		
Grade 6 (1)		
<i>Total N = 109</i>		
Passage Level C	Long Term	.45
Grade 2 (2)	18–30	
Grade 3 (19)		
Grade 4 (49)		
Grade 5 (44)		
Grade 6 (23)		
<i>Total N = 137</i>		

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Table 30 provides evidence of reliability of the slope disaggregated by ethnicity. Participants included those from Minnesota. Reliability of the slope for multi-level analyses may be biased when few observations are used to estimate slope. In this instance, slopes were estimated from tri-annual assessments (3 observations). Coefficients should be interpreted with caution (Raudenbush & Bryk, 2002). The sample included students from urban, suburban, and rural areas of Minnesota.

**Table 30. CBMreading Reliability of the Slope - Disaggregated Data**

Grade	N (range)	Coefficient		Ethnicity
		Range	Median	
Grades 2–5	1308–1518	.25 - .43	.28	White
Grades 2–5	353–442	.32 - .60	.43	Black
Grades 2–5	197–210	.38 - .52	.40	Asian
Grades 2–5	247–314	.21 - .52	.45	Hispanic

### aReading

The following sections provide a discussion of types of reliability obtained for aReading, as well as sources of error. Data collection regarding reliability of the slope is ongoing.

---

#### *Alternate-Form Reliability*

Given the adaptive nature of aReading tests, a proxy for alternate-form reliability is provided by Samejima (1994), based on the standard error of measurement of an instrument. Using this proxy, the alternate-forms reliability coefficient for aReading is approximately .95 (based on approximately 2,333 students).

---

#### *Internal Consistency (Item-Total Correlations)*

Given the adaptive nature of aReading tests, a proxy for internal consistency is provided by Samejima (1994), based on the standard error of measurement of an instrument. Using this proxy, the internal consistency reliability coefficient for aReading is approximately .95 (based on approximately 2,333 students).

---

#### *Test-Retest Reliability*

Three month test-retest reliability resulted in the following coefficients for 2,038 students in grades 1 – 5 (Kindergarten and grades 6–12 results are coming soon). Growth was measured four times over the academic year. The results by grade: one .71, two .87, three .81, four .86, five .75.

## Chapter 2.6: Validation

### earlyReading

Evidence for validity of the earlyReading subtest measures was examined using the Group Reading Assessment and Diagnostic Evaluation (GRADE; Williams, 2001). The GRADE™ is a norm-referenced diagnostic reading assessment that assists teachers in measuring pre-literacy, emerging reading and core reading skills, as well as providing teachers with implications for instruction and intervention.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

### *Content Validity*

The design specifications for earlyReading measures relate directly to their evidence of content validity. Each subtest was designed with the intent to address specific criteria aimed to maximize both utility and sensitivity.

earlyReading	K			1st			Common Core State Standards	State Specific Standards
	F	W	S	F	W	S		
Measures								
Concepts of Print	■						RF.K1, RF.K.1.a, RF.K.1.b, RF.K.1.c, RF.1.1, F.1.1.a	
Letter Names	■	■					RF.K.1.d	
Letter Sounds		■	■				RF.K.3.a	
Decodable Words		O	O	O	O	O	R.F.K.3, RF.1.3, RF.1.3.b, RF.2.3, RF.3.3	
Nonsense Words		■	■	■	■	■	R.F.K.3, RF.1.3, RF.1.3.b, RF.2.3, RF.3.3	
Sight Words (50) Sight Words (150)			■	■	■	■	RF.K.3.c, RF.1.3.g, R.2.3.f, RF.3.3.d	Available upon request
Sentence Reading (CBM W, S)				■	■	■	RF.K.4, RF.1.4, RF.1.4.b, RF.2.4, RF.2.4.b, RF.3.4	
Onset Sounds							RF.K.2.c, RF.K.2.D, RF.1.2.c	
Rhyming							RF.K.2.a	
Word Blending							RF.K.2.b, RF.K.2.c, RF.1.2.b	
Word Segmenting		■	■	■	■	■	RF.K.2.b, RF.K.2.d, RF.1.2.c, RF.1.2.d	
Oral Repetition							SL.K.6, SL.1.6	
Composite Broad Score	■ – recommended screening tools and composition of broad composite score O – Optional measure to replace nonsense words							

### *Criterion-Related Validity*

Criterion-related validity of earlyReading subtests was examined using the GRADE™. The GRADE is an untimed, group-administered, norm-referenced reading achievement test that is intended for children in preschool through grade 12. Comprised of 16 subtests categorized within five components, the GRADE utilizes particular subtest scores, depending on the testing level, to form the Total Test composite score. Evidence for the validity of earlyReading is presented below on the external criterion measure of the GRADE Total Test composite score. Validity is most often represented as a correlation between the assessment and the criterion. Both concurrent and predictive validity are reported for all earlyReading measures, where available (See Table 33).

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

In order to establish criterion-related validity, students were recruited from school districts. In School District 1, three elementary schools participated. Kindergarten students from District 1 who participated in the study were enrolled in all-day or half-day Kindergarten. The majority of students within the school district were White (78%), with the remaining students identified as either Black (19%), or other (3%). Forty to fifty percent of students at each school were eligible for free and reduced lunch. In school District 2, the majority of students within the school district were White (53%), with the remaining students identified as Black (26%), Hispanic (11%), Asian (8%), or other (2%). Forty to fifty percent of students at each school are on free and reduced lunch.

Students in Kindergarten were administered FAST™ earlyReading Concepts of Print, Onset Sounds, Letter Naming, Letter Sound, Rhyming, Word Blending, Word Segmenting, Sight Words (50), Nonsense Words, and Decodable Words subtests. Students in First Grade were administered FAST™ earlyReading Word Blending, Word Segmenting, Sight Words (150), Decodable Words, Nonsense Word, and Sentence Reading subtests. Teachers administered six to nine measures at each screening period (fall, winter, and spring). See Table 31 for demographic information about the sample from which earlyReading composite validity coefficients were derived, including predictive and concurrent validity. Sample-related information for criterion-related validity data is provided in

Table 32. Predictive and concurrent validity coefficients are reported in Table 33.

**Table 31. Demographics for Criterion-Related Validity Sample for earlyReading Composite Scores**

Category	District A	District B
White	78%	53%
Black	19%	26%
Hispanic	--	11%
Asian/Pacific Islander	--	8%
Other	3%	2%
Free/Reduced Lunch	40-50%	

**Table 32. Sample-Related Information for Criterion-Related Validity Data (earlyReading)**

Measure	Fall			Winter			Spring		
	N	Mean	SD	N	Mean	SD	N	Mean	SD
<b>Kindergarten</b>									
Concepts of Print	230	8.41	2.41	58	9.43	2.14	--	--	--
Onset Sounds	230	12.28	4.17	216	15.06	2.04	155	15.70	1.61
Letter Naming	230	28.57	15.60	210	39.51	13.35	230	54.80	18.40
Letter Sound	230	15.56	11.69	210	29.20	13.74	230	43.10	15.51
Rhyming	230	9.47	4.97	224	12.01	4.62	229	14.28	3.15
Word Blending	230	3.19	3.67	227	6.76	3.36	228	9.14	1.79
Word Segmenting	91	6.34	9.68	228	19.35	12.89	228	30.11	6.17
Decodable Words	--	--	--	--	--	--	228	16.04	15.15
Nonsense Words	--	--	--	2281	7.19	6.73	229	13.16	10.71

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Sight Words 50	--	--	--	--	--	--	227	44.29	29.38
Composite	173	40.78	9.91	173	49.41	13.74	173	59.79	14.37
<b>First Grade</b>									
Word Blending	179	7.42	2.41	169	8.80	2.14	172	9.30	1.38
Word Segmenting	179	26.84	4.17	168	30.10	2.04	172	30.91	4.40
Decodable Words	179	14.43	15.60	168	26.19	13.35	186	40.80	21.12
Nonsense Words	179	10.91	11.69	166	20.69	13.74	131	24.26	14.31
Sight Words 150	179	34.57	4.97	168	60.10	4.62	173	77.03	21.93
Sentence Reading	179	43.89	3.67	30	67.62	3.36	--	--	--
CBM-R	--	--	--	183	75.48	42.55	188	104.00	43.19
Composite	100	39.06	10.39	100	48.07	10.50	100	62.87	12.94

*Note. <sup>1</sup>Nonsense words in the winter used partially imputed values.*

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 33. Concurrent and Predictive Validity for all earlyReading Measures**

Type of Validity	Grade	Criterion	N	Coefficient	Information
Onset Sounds					
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>P</sup>	85	.62	Data collected in Fall
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	230	.55	Fall to Spring prediction
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	216	.60	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	140	.03	Data collected in Spring
Letter Names					
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>P</sup>	85	.41	Data collected in Fall
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	230	.47	Fall to Spring prediction
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	210	.63	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	214	.18	Data collected in Spring
Letter Sounds					
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>P</sup>	85	.53	Data collected in Fall
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	230	.44	Fall to Spring prediction
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	210	.63	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	214	.19	Data collected in Spring
Word Blending					
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	227	.66	Winter to Spring prediction
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	230	.41	Fall to Spring prediction
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	213	.23	Data collected in Spring
Concurrent	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	71	.22	Data collected in Fall
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	179	.56	Fall to Spring prediction
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	169	.53	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	165	.12	Data collected in Spring
Word Segmenting					
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	228	.58	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	213	.25	Data collected in Spring
Concurrent	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	71	.49	Data collected in Fall
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	179	.32	Fall to Spring prediction
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	168	.60	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	165	.07	Data collected in Spring
Decodable Words					
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	214	.27	Data collected in Spring
Concurrent	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	71	.22	Data collected in Fall
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	179	.59	Fall to Spring prediction
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	168	.78	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	1	GRADE <sup>I</sup>	124	.46	Data collected in Spring
Sight Words 50					
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	213	.19	Data collected in Spring

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Type of Validity	Grade	Criterion	N	Coefficient	Information
Sight Words 150					
Concurrent	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	71	.59	Data collected in Fall
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	179	.66	Fall to Spring prediction
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	168	.80	Winter to Spring prediction
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	179	.66	Fall to Spring prediction
Concurrent	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	166	.43	Data collected in Spring
Nonsense Words					
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	105	.44	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	215	.27	Data collected in Spring
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	179	.60	Fall to Spring prediction
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	168	.67	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	179	.43	Data collected in Spring
Composite					
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	173	.68	Fall to Spring prediction
Predictive	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	173	.69	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	173	.67	Data collected in Spring
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	100	.72	Fall to Spring prediction
Predictive	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	100	.81	Winter to Spring prediction
Concurrent	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	100	.83	Data collected in Spring

Note. All criterion coefficients were determined using the composite of the GRADE. Level is indicated in superscript. For example, GRADE<sup>1</sup> represents GRADE Composite Level P.

More recently, criterion-related validity analyses was estimated for spring earlyReading composite scores to predict spring aReading scores. These findings are summarized in the table below. Students were recruited from several school districts in Minnesota. Cut score was selected by optimizing sensitivity at about .70 and balancing sensitivity with specificity (Silbergliitt & Hintze, 2005). In the table below, dashes indicate unacceptable sensitivity and specificity due to low AUC. Criterion coefficients ranged from .74 to .77.

**Table 34. Criterion Validity of Spring earlyReading Composite (Updated weighting scheme) with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	Composite	aReading	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt;40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	515	62.41 (12.53)	415.59 (27.13)	.74**	64.5	.87	.77	.80
1	169	56.08 (15.79)	459 (27.34)	.77**	--	.65	--	--
<b>High Risk (&lt;20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	515	62.41 (12.53)	415.59 (27.13)	.74**	61.5	.84	.76	.73
1	169	56.08 (15.79)	459 (27.34)	.77**	51.5	.72	.70	.59

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

### Predictive Validity of the Slope

Validity of earlyReading subtests were examined using the GRADE. Table 31 presents the demographic information from which the sample was derived, as this sample served multiple purposes in establishing validity evidence for earlyReading.

Table 35 presents the correlation between the slope of performance using screening data (i.e., students were assessed three times per year, fall, winter and spring) and performance on the GRADE. All correlations account for initial level of performance.

**Table 35. Predictive Validity of the Slope for All earlyReading Measures**

Measure	Grade	Criterion	N	Coefficient
Onset Sounds	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	217	.29
Letter Names	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	231	.44
Letter Sounds	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	231	.54
Word Blending	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	230	.48
Word Blending	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	178	.16
Word Segmenting	K	GRADE <sup>K</sup>	224	.49
Word Segmenting	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	178	.23
Decodable Words	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	179	.62
Sight Words (150)	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	180	.59
Nonsense Words	1	GRADE <sup>1</sup>	174	.61

*Note. All coefficients were determined using the composite of the GRADE. Level is indicated in superscript. For example, GRADE<sup>P</sup> represents GRADE Composite Level P.*

### Discriminant Validity

See Table 13 for demographic information on the sample. This study provided data for both reliability of the slope and discriminant validity evidence for earlyReading measures. Table 36 and Table 37 display discriminant validity for earlyReading subtests in Kindergarten and First Grade, respectively.

**Table 36. Discriminant Validity for Kindergarten earlyReading Measures**

Measure by Time of Year	Below 40th Percentile			Above 40th Percentile			Difference Stats	
	N	Mean	SD	N	Mean	SD	t	d
<i>Concepts of Print</i>								
Beginning	204	6.42	1.60	240	10.29	1.08	30.24	2.88
Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Onset Sounds</i>								
Beginning	185	7.78	3.41	259	15.09	1.04	32.46	3.09
Middle	417	14.78	2.55	0	NA	NA	-	-
End	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Letter Naming</i>								
Beginning	182	10.38	7.76	262	38.68	9.01	34.42	3.27
Middle	182	25.45	11.34	242	49.20	3.54	30.66	2.99

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

End Letter Sound	193	34.62	12.55	271	65.98	28.85	14.17	1.32
Beginning	187	3.77	3.48	257	23.81	10.40	25.33	2.41
Middle	173	14.16	7.85	251	36.82	8.58	27.66	2.69
End	212	26.13	10.65	252	51.85	10.90	25.59	2.38
Rhyming								
Beginning	191	4.34	2.73	253	13.12	2.33	36.50	3.47
Middle	194	8.29	4.17	222	15.41	0.74	25.00	2.46
End	224	11.38	3.97	238	16.00	0.00	17.95	1.67
Word Blending								
Beginning	209	0.00	0.00	234	5.85	2.92	28.96	2.76
Middle	179	2.29	2.18	254	8.93	1.09	41.72	4.02
End	206	6.50	2.97	256	10.00	0.00	18.86	1.76
Word Segmenting								
Beginning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	174	5.63	5.68	260	29.04	4.31	48.73	4.69
End	194	21.50	9.34	268	33.03	1.10	20.03	1.87
Decodable Words								
Beginning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End	184	2.72	2.43	275	23.32	16.03	17.29	1.62
Nonsense Words								
Beginning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	107	1.01	1.01	142	12.23	9.47	12.20	1.55
End	191	3.53	2.86	269	19.80	12.33	17.96	1.68
Sight Words (50)								
Beginning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End	177	9.58	7.29	253	57.66	22.59	27.33	2.64

**Table 37. Discriminant Validity for First Grade earlyReading Subtests**

Measure by Time of Year	Below 40th Percentile			Above 40th Percentile			Difference Stats	
	N	Mean	SD	N	Mean	SD	t	d
Word Blending								
Beginning	253	4.39	2.47	357	9.13	0.81	33.79	2.74
Middle	276	7.78	2.10	344	10	0	19.61	1.58
End	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Word Segmenting								
Beginning	252	17.89	7.62	358	30.67	2.15	30.09	2.44
Middle	278	27.38	5.47	340	33.22	10.79	8.23	0.66
End	269	26.84	5.60	356	33.35	0.78	21.66	1.74
Decodable Words								
Beginning	256	2.92	1.93	343	19.65	13.78	19.28	1.58
Middle	265	11.29	4.92	353	34.22	10.79	32.17	2.59
End	262	17.88	7.74	386	51.37	15.19	32.9	2.59
Nonsense Words								
Beginning	283	3.88	2.29	316	16.06	9.02	22.09	1.81
Middle	221	10.39	3.82	292	26.98	10.82	21.79	1.93
End	240	12.78	5.00	343	35.31	12.52	26.44	2.19

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Sight 150								
Beginning	248	6.48	4.06	351	44.94	19.92	29.96	2.45
Middle	191	30.66	15.19	268	73.71	15.90	29.13	2.73
End	253	48.48	17.54	379	88.47	14.44	31.27	2.49
Sentence Reading								
Beginning	223	12.77	4.98	332	57.05	37.68	17.44	1.48
Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### CBMreading

Evidence for validity of the CBMreading passages was examined using the Test of Silent Reading Efficiency and Comprehension (TOSREC), the Group Reading Assessment and Diagnostic Evaluation (GRADE), Measures of Academic Progress (MAP), AIMSweb Reading CBM (R-CBM), and the Dynamic Indicators of Basic Early Literacy Skills (DIBELS) Next. The TOSREC is a brief test of reading that assesses silent reading of connected text for comprehension. The TOSREC can be used for screening purposes, as well as for monitoring progress. The GRADE is a norm-referenced diagnostic reading assessment that assists teachers in measuring pre-literacy skills, emerging reading skills, and core reading skills, as well as providing teachers with implications for instruction and intervention. MAP is a compilation of computerized adaptive assessments used to benchmark student growth and to serve as a universal screener. AIMSweb is web-based and may be used for universal screening, monitoring progress, and managing data for students in Kindergarten through twelfth grade. Like CBMreading, AIMSweb Reading CBM probes are intended to measure oral reading fluency and provide an indicator of general reading achievement. Finally, DIBELS Next are a set of procedures and measures for assessing the acquisition of early literacy skills from Kindergarten through Sixth Grade. DIBELS Next was designed to serve as a measure of oral reading fluency and a method for monitoring the development of early literacy and early reading skills. Data collection to gather evidence of discriminant validity is ongoing.

### Content Validity

The design specifications for CBMreading relate directly to their evidence of content validity. Each passage set was designed with the intent to address specific criteria aimed to maximize both utility and sensitivity. Specific guidelines were provided for paragraph and sentence structure. This was necessary to ensure a parallel text structure across the passages. Each writer was instructed to use three or four paragraphs within each passage and, when possible, include a main idea sentence at the beginning of each paragraph that would introduce and help organize content for the reader. Writers were also instructed to not use complex punctuation such as colons and semi-colons in order to reflect text that is familiar to primary grade levels as well as to encourage a more direct style of writing.

The passages developed for the Grade 1 passages (Level A) could include 150–200 words overall in 2–5 paragraphs. Sentences were structured to stay within a range of 3–7 words. Each paragraph was strictly structured to stay within a range of 7–15 sentences. The number of words per sentence and sentences per paragraph were varied across the story to result in the appropriate total number of words.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Passages developed for Grades 2 and 3 (Level B) could include between 230–300 words overall. Sentences were structured to stay within a range of 6–11 words. Each paragraph was strictly structured to stay within a range of 3–7 sentences. The number of words per sentence and sentences per paragraph were varied across the story to result in the appropriate total number of words (i.e., 230–300).

The passages developed for Grades 4 through 6 (Level C) could include between 240–300 words overall. Sentences were strictly structured to stay within a range of 7–11 words. Each paragraph was strictly structured to stay within a range of 3–7 sentences. In addition, the 2nd or 3rd sentence of each paragraph of these passages was required to be a longer sentence, specifically from 12–19 words in length. Once again, the number of words per sentence and sentences per paragraph were varied across the story to result in the appropriate total number of words (i.e., 240–300). Overall evidence supports that guidelines for development were accurately addressed and provided the FAST™ team with passages that were consistent at each level in the full and reduced passage sets.

### ***Criterion-Related Validity***

Predictive and concurrent criterion validity for each grade level are available using a number of different tests or criterion (i.e., TOSREC, MAP, AIMSweb and DIBELS Next), providing evidence of criterion-related validity. Where applicable, the delay between CBMreading administration and criterion administration is stated. Students scoring in the lower 40<sup>th</sup> percentile during screening were assigned to either the long- or short-term condition. Approximately 20% of the students were targeted within Level 1, 40% in Level 2, and 40% in Level 3. When possible, participants were selected to ensure they read at the lower end of each score range for Level 1, 2, and 3, respectively. This methodological constraint ensured that the students wouldn't grow out of the range of equitable scores across the time of data collection, which spanned two years.

Concurrent and Predictive Validity for CBMreading Grade-Level Passages is provided in Table 38. All coefficients were derived from students across three states: Minnesota, New York, and Georgia.

**Table 38. Concurrent and Predictive Validity for CBMreading**

Type of Validity	Grade	Criterion	N	Time Lapse (Weeks)		Coefficient
				M	SD	
Concurrent	1	TOSREC	218			.86
	2		246			.81
	3		233			.81
	4		228			.79
	5		244			.81
	6		222			.82
Concurrent	1	DIBELS	399			.95
	2		463			.92
	3		483			.96
	4		485			.95
	5		503			.95
	6		225			.95
Concurrent	1	AIMSweb	399			.95

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

	2		425		.97
	3		402		.95
	4		445		.96
	5		447		.96
	6		229		.95
Concurrent	2	MAP	237		.81
	3		231		.78
	4		233		.73
	5		219		.66
	6		212		.69
Predictive	1	AIMSweb	385	18.68	3.04
	2		413	18.56	2.44
	3		391	18.98	2.50
	4		427	19	2.32
	5		431	19	2.51
	6		220	17.45	.86
Predictive	1	DIBELS	425	35.57	2.02
	2	Next	80	35.93	1.61
	3		76	35.79	1.47
	4		74	35.67	1.41
	5		85	35.67	1.41
Predictive	1	TOSREC	44	35.57	2.02
	2		35	35.94	1.61
	3		33	35.79	1.48
	4		35	35.67	1.41
	6		18	35.06	.96
Predictive	2	MAP	240	35.23	1.42
	3		233	35.47	1.27
	4		235	35.23	.88
	5		220	35.29	1.13
	6		212	35.06	.96

Note. SD = Standard Deviation; M = Mean.

Additional criterion-related validity evidence for CBMreading is summarized below.

**Table 39. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading with Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	CBMreading M (SD)	CRCT M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Meets Standards)</b>								
3	324	115.74 (43)	848.62 (28)	.61*	113.50	.77	.71	.70
4	310	135.74 (39)	848.30 (27)	.61*	131.50	.79	.71	.73
5	343	148.01 (38)	841.27 (25)	.56*	151.50	.73	.69	.69
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	324	115.74 (43)	848.62 (28)	.61*	79.00	.89	.80	.84
4	310	135.74 (39)	848.30 (27)	.61*	99.50	.89	.83	.83
5	343	148.01 (38)	841.27 (25)	.56*	122.50	.81	.77	.77

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 40. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 4 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	CBM-R	MCA-III		r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
		M (SD)	M (SD)						
<b>Some Risk (Does not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>									
3	852	139 (40)	348 (20)	.76	141.5	.86		.78	.76
4	818	165 (39)	447 (15)	.71	164.5	.83		.75	.71
5	771	165 (40)	552 (16)	.70	163.5	.84		.77	.76
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>									
3	852	139 (40)	348 (20)	.76	131.5	.88		.80	.79
4	818	165 (39)	447 (15)	.71	153.5	.87		.80	.78
5	771	165 (40)	552 (16)	.70	151.5	.89		.80	.79

**Table 41. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	CBMreading	MCA-III		r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
		M (SD)	M (SD)						
<b>Some Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>									
3	502	137.30 (44)	352.97 (22)	.74	131.5	.87		.80	.79
4	505	160.98 (48)	451.54 (18)	.74	161.5	.87		.78	.78
5	505	172.70 (41)	554.09 (15)	.70	164.5	.85		.76	.75
6	472	176.57 (41)	654.35 (19)	.64	173.5	.81		.72	.73
<b>Some Risk (Partially Meets Standards)</b>									
3	502	137.30 (44)	352.97 (22)	.74	--	.58	--	--	
4	505	160.98 (48)	451.54 (18)	.74	165.5	.63		.70	.55
5	505	172.70 (41)	554.09 (15)	.70	172.5	.66		.69	.53
6	472	176.57 (41)	654.35 (19)	.64	184.5	.60		.69	.56
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>									
3	502	137.30 (44)	352.97 (22)	.74	121.5	.91		.82	.82
4	505	160.98 (48)	451.54 (18)	.74	144.5	.88		.78	.79
5	505	172.70 (41)	554.09 (15)	.70	151.5	.91		.83	.81
6	472	176.57 (41)	654.35 (19)	.64	165.5	.87		.77	.78

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 42. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading with Spring Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading: MN LEA 2 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	CBMreading		MCA		r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
		M	(SD)	M	(SD)					
<b>Some Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>										
3	252	142.95	(39)	353.34	(23)	.69**	142.5	.83	.76	.77
4	240	165.98	(39)	451.83	(16)	.69**	165.5	.82	.75	.75
5	234	175.33	(35)	558.69	(15)	.62**	167.5	.83	.73	.72
<b>Some Risk (Partially Meets Standards)</b>										
3	252	142.95	(39)	353.34	(23)	.69**	--	.58	--	--
4	240	165.98	(39)	451.83	(16)	.69**	--	.58	--	--
5	234	175.33	(35)	558.69	(15)	.62**	174.5	.66	.67	.54
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>										
3	252	142.95	(39)	353.34	(23)	.69**	127.5	.85	.73	.71
4	240	165.98	(39)	451.83	(16)	.69**	150.5	.90	.76	.84
5	234	175.33	(35)	558.69	(15)	.62**	151.5	.93	.93	.88

**Table 43. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading on Spring MAP in Reading: WI LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	CBMreading		MAP		r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
		M	(SD)	M	(SD)					
<b>Some Risk (<math>\leq</math> 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>										
2	33	76.88	(45)	181.61	(19)	.87**	66	.97	.91	.91
3	26	115.31	(54)	195.65	(17)	.89**	76	.99	.86	.95
4	31	132.55	(41)	208.23	(13)	.76**	123	.89	.86	.85
5	28	154.50	(33)	211.11	(13)	.66**	140	.89	.78	.79
6	25	155.76	(38)	215.08	(12)	.74**	149	1.00	1.00	.83
<b>Some Risk (20<sup>th</sup> to 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>										
2	33	76.88	(45)	181.61	(19)	.87**	58	.68	.67	.74
3	26	115.31	(54)	195.65	(17)	.89**	108.5	.85	1.00	.82
4	31	132.55	(41)	208.23	(13)	.76**	123	.72	.75	.74
5	28	154.50	(33)	211.11	(13)	.66**	144	.69	.80	.60
6	25	155.76	(38)	215.08	(12)	.74**	149	.92	1.00	.71
<b>High Risk (<math>\leq</math> 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>										
2	33	76.88	(45)	181.61	(19)	.87**	32	.99	.86	.96
3	26	115.31	(54)	195.65	(17)	.89**	62	1.00	1.00	.87
4	31	132.55	(41)	208.23	(13)	.76**	94	1.00	1.00	.93
5	28	154.50	(33)	211.11	(13)	.66**	127	.97	1.00	.92
6	25	155.76	(38)	215.08	(12)	.74**	140	.92	1.00	.77

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 44. Criterion Validity of Spring CBMreading with Spring Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment (MCA): MA LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	CBMreading M (SD)	MCA M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk ("Warning" and "Needs Improvement")</b>								
3	93	138.82 (38)	241.89 (14)	.72**	132.5	.86	.79	.78
4	94	145.85 (38)	238.40 (15)	.71**	143.5	.81	.73	.78
5	72	158.99 (28)	243.63 (13)	.59**	157	.87	.74	.76
<b>Some Risk ("Needs Improvement")</b>								
3	93	138.82 (38)	241.89 (14)	.72**	132.5	.74	.72	.69
4	94	145.85 (38)	238.40 (15)	.71**	144.5	.69	.69	.64
5	72	158.99 (28)	243.63 (13)	.59**	155.5	.86	.73	.76
<b>High Risk ("Warning")</b>								
3	93	138.82 (38)	241.89 (14)	.72**	103.5	.96	1.00	.93
4	94	145.85 (38)	238.40 (15)	.71**	128	.89	.78	.78
5	72	158.99 (28)	243.63 (13)	.59**	137.5	.80	1.00	.79

### *Predictive Validity of the Slope*

Validity of CBMreading passages were examined using the TOSREC, AIMSweb R-CBM, Measures of Academic Progress (MAP), and DIBELS Next. Table 45 depicts correlations between the slope and the achievement outcome. Coefficients provided in

Table 46 were derived from progress monitoring data. Students were monitored with grade level passages for AIMSweb and DIBELS Next. Correlation coefficients in

Table 46 may be underestimated due to differences in error (i.e., Standard Error of the Estimate and Standard Error of the Slope) between passage sets (see Ardin & Christ, 2009 and Christ & Ardin, 2009). The increased precision of CBMreading passages may lead to less variable slopes compared to more error prone progress monitoring passages. This in turn may deflate the measure of association between the two measures.

**Table 45. Predictive Validity for the Slope of Improvement by CBMreading Passage Level**

Passage Level	Test or Criterion	N	# CBMreading Data Points	Weeks of Monitoring	Coefficient
Level A	TOSREC Mid-Year	58			.43
Level B		98			.45
Level C		158			.36
Level A	TOSREC End of Year	58			.58
Level B		98			.22
Level C		158			.14
Level A	TOSREC*	85		1-24	.46
Level B		130		1-29	.56
Level C		186		1-29	.16

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Level A	DIBELS Next	57	10-30	10-30	.89
Level B		197	10-30	10-30	.82
Level C		152	10-30	10-30	.60
Level A	AIMSWEB	33	10-30	30	.98
Level B		39	10-30	30	.84
Level C		70	10-30	30	.78
Level A	MAP	49	10	10	.21
Level B		71	10-20	10	.23
Level C		112	6-20	10	.21
Level A	MAP	33	14-30	30	.03
Level B		42	14-30	30	.41
Level C		78	18-30	30	.17

*Note. Reported coefficients are partial Pearson correlation coefficients. Or  $r_{xy.z}$  where  $x$  is the slope of improvement,  $y$  is the outcome measure and  $z$  is the intercept (initial level). TOSREC\* coefficients are based on a partial data set from students in Georgia and Minnesota.*

**Table 46. Correlation Coefficients between CBMreading Slopes, AIMSweb R-CBM, and DIBELS Next**

AIMSweb Slope				DIBELS Next Slope		
Passage Level	N	Weeks of Monitoring (range)	Coefficient (95% CI)	N	Weeks of Monitoring (range)	Coefficient (95% CI)
A	Grade 1 (42)	10–30	.95 (.92 - .97)	Grade 1 (42)	10–30	.76 (.65 - .85)
	Grade 2 (15)			Grade 2 (27)		
	Grade 3 (4)			Grade 3 (6)		
	<i>Total N = 59</i>			<i>Total N = 75</i>		
B	Grade 1 (6)	10–30	.85 (.79 - .90)	Grade 1 (6)	10–30	.75 (.69 - .80)
	Grade 2 (41)			Grade 2 (113)		
	Grade 3 (38)			Grade 3 (91)		
	Grade 4 (15)			Grade 4 (27)		
	Grade 5 (7)			Grade 5 (14)		
	Grade 6 (1)			Grade 6 (2)		
C	<i>Total N = 108</i>			<i>Total N = 253</i>		
	Grade 4 (49)	10–30	.64 (.52 - .74)	Grade 4 (130)	10–30	.50 (.38 - .61)
	Grade 5 (44)			Grade 5 (112)		
	Grade 6 (23)			Grade 6 (51)		
<i>Total N = 116</i>				<i>Total N = 293</i>		

*Note. CI = Confidence Interval. Samples are disaggregated by grade level.*

## aReading

### Content Validity

The development and design of aReading has a strong basis in reading research and theory. Items were created and revised by reading teachers and experts. See previous section on item writing

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

processes. Extensive field testing has been conducted to establish appropriate items for aReading. For instance, the National Reading Panel (NRP; 2000a) submitted a report detailing the current knowledge base of reading, as well as information on effective approaches to teach children how to read and the important dimensions of reading to be emphasized. Factor analysis of preliminary data provided evidence for a large primary factor (i.e., unidimensionality) and several smaller factors, across the aReading items. Thus, aReading is designed to provide both a unified and a component assessment of these dimensions, specifically focusing on five main areas (as put forth by the NRP, 2000a): Concepts of Print, Phonological Awareness, Phonics, Vocabulary, and Comprehension.

The following describes the field testing process in order to derive item parameters to examine both difficulty and content areas that aReading items are addressing.

### Common Core State Standards: Foundational Skills

Common Core Subgroups / Clusters	aReading Domains
Print Concepts	Concepts of Print
Phonological Awareness	Phonemic Awareness
Phonetic Awareness	Phonetic Awareness
Vocabulary	Vocabulary

### Common Core State Standards: College and Career Readiness Reading Standards for Literature / Informational Text

Common Core Subgroups / Clusters	aReading Domains
Key Ideas and Details	Comprehension
Craft and structure	Comprehension & Vocabulary
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	Comprehension & Vocabulary

aReading	Common Core State Standards & MN K-12 Standards
<b>Concepts of Print:</b>	
Familiarity with print/books	RF K.1, RF 1.1
Understands appropriate directionality and tracking in print	RI K.5, RF K.1a
Identifies organizational elements of text	RF K.1a,c,d; RF 1.1a, L 1.2b,c; L 2.2b,c, etc.; L 5.2a,b,c,d, RI K.6
Letter recognition	RF K.1b,d; L K.1a, L 1.1a
Word recognition	RF K.1b; RF K.1d
Sentence recognition	
<b>Phonological Skills:</b>	
Letter and word recognition / identification	L 3.2f

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Syllabication	RF K.2b; RF 1.3d
Letter and word recognition/identification	L.3.2f
Onset-rime	RF k.2a, c
Phonemic categorization	RF K.3d
Phonemic isolation	RF K.2b,c,d; RF 1.2a,c
Phonemic identification	RF 1.2b,d
Phonemic manipulation	RF K.2e
<b>Skills Related to Phonics:</b>	
Single consonant identification	RF K.2d; RF K.3a; RF 1.2c
Single vowel identification	RF K.2d; RF K.3b; RF 1.2a,c; RF 2.3a,c
Combined vowel identification	RF 1.3c; RF 2.3b
Consonant blends	RF 1.2b
Consonant digraphs	RF 1.3a; L K.2c
R-, L-, -gh controlled vowel identification	RF 1.2b
Vowel digraphs and diphthongs	RF 1.3c; RF 2.3b
Phonograms	
Recognize and analyze word roots and affixes	RF 3.3b; L 4.4b; L 5.4b
Spelling	RF 2.3c
<b>Skills Related to Vocabulary:</b>	
Single-meaning words	L K.4a,b
Double-meaning words	RF 1.3f; RF 2.3d; L K.4a,b
Compound words and contractions	L 2.4d
Base/root word identification and use	RF 3.3b; L K 4b; L1.4b,c; L 3.3a; L 3.4c; L 4.4b; L 5.4b
Word relationships	RL 3.4; RL 4.4; RL 5.4; L K.5a,b; L 1.5a,b; L 3.1a,c; L 3.4; L 2.5, 3.5, 4.5, etc.; L 4.4c; L 5.4a,c
<b>Skills Related to Comprehension:</b>	
Identify and locate information	RL K.1, 1.1, 2.1, etc.; RI K.1, 1.1, 2.1, etc.
Using inferential processes	RL K.7; 1.7, 2.7, etc.; RL K.9, RL 2.2, 2.3; RL 3.2, 3.3; RI K.7, 1.7, 2.7, etc.
Comprehension monitoring	RL K.4; RI K.4; RI 1.4
Awareness of text/story structure	RL k.5, 1.5, 2.5, etc.; RI 4.5, RI 5.5
Awareness of vocabulary use	RL 2.4
Evaluative and analytical processes	RL 2.6, 3.6, 4.6, etc.; RI 3.6

aReading literary passages include the following text types:

- Fiction / Literature
- Literary Nonfiction / Narrative Nonfiction
- Poetry

Informational text types include:

- Exposition

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

- Argumentation and persuasive text
- Procedural text and documents.

For Reading Comprehension items, both literary and informational text types were used.

For Vocabulary, Orthography and Morphology items, response types include:

- Selected Response
- Conventional Multiple Choice
- Alternate Choice
- Matching
- Multiple True-False

Targeted standards include:

- Identify common misspellings
- Recognize and analyze affixes and roots to determine word meaning in context;
- Use / recognize appropriate word change patterns that reflect change in meaning or parts of speech (e.g., derivational suffixes)
- Identify word meaning in context
- Demonstrate ability to use reference materials to pronounce words, clarify word meaning
- Understand figurative language in context
- Use word relations to improve understanding
- Distinguish similar-different word connotations and/or denotations

Test items were created based upon the following categories from the Common Core State Standards:

- Key Ideas and Details
- Craft and Structure
- Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

The test question types include the following:

- Locate / Recall: Identify textually explicit information and make simple inferences within and across texts
- Integrate / Interpret: Make complex inferences and/or integrate information within and across texts
- Critique / Evaluate: Consider text(s) or author critically

### Pilot Test

---

In 2007, there were seven data collections across four districts, six schools, and 78 classrooms with 1,364 total students. Those data were used to estimate item parameters using student samples from Kindergarten through Third Grade. See Table 47 below.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 47. School Data Demographics for aReading Pilot Test**

Category	School A	School B	School C	School D	School E	School F
White	94%	60%	10%	71%	3%	19%
Black	<1%	11%	64%	16%	83%	51%
Hispanic	<1%	<1%	21%	4%	2%	1%
Asian/Pacific Islander	5%	23%	3%	8%	12%	28%
American Indian/Alaska Native	<1%	<1%	2%	1%	<1%	<1%
Free/Reduced Lunch	13%	36%	89%	28%	96%	76%

Twelve to thirteen laptop computers were used in each data collection. The test was administered to students by class. Each student used a mouse to navigate the computer and headphones to hear the audio. Keyboards were covered so that students could not touch them, and each computer was surrounded by a foam board to discourage students from looking on other student's computer screens.

Data collections were proctored by two to three data collectors who entered each student's name and identifying information. Proctors attended to the children if they had questions, but did not provide help on any item. Tests consisted of 50–80 items across six domains of reading; 20 items, the linking items, were on each test and administered to all students in all sites. The linking items make it possible to import all items into a data super matrix, enabling each item parameter to be based directly and inferentially on data from all participants across all tests.

A summarization of the mean, standard deviation, minimum and maximum values for the three IRT parameters is presented in Table 48 for each reading domain. The number of items developed in each reading domain for the different ability levels are presented in Table 49. From over 500 items developed, 366 items were identified as being accurately developed and having residual values that were less than 1.68.

**Table 48. Summarization of K–5 aReading Parameter Estimates by Domain**

Domain	N	Parameter (a)				Parameter (b)				Parameter (c)			
		M	SD	Min	Max	M	SD	Min	Max	M	SD	Min	Max
Phonics	198	1.49	.16	1.06	2.01	.19	1.0	-2.13	2.65	.17	.04	.09	.35
Comprehension	24	1.44	.17	1.17	1.94	.77	.37	.14	1.37	.17	.04	.09	.24
Vocabulary	34	1.55	.27	1.15	2.50	.83	.99	-2.55	2.95	.16	.05	.09	.30
Concepts of Print	38	1.50	.19	1.18	2.20	-1.55	.75	-2.67	.64	.16	.02	.13	.22
Decoding & Fluency	65	1.57	.23	1.17	2.23	-.37	.68	-1.78	1.77	.18	.06	.11	.40
Phonemic Awareness	6	1.28	.15	1.03	1.43	-.41	1.03	-2.22	.45	.21	.04	.14	.28

Note. M = Mean.

A summary of item difficulty information is provided in Table 49. Analysis on level of difficulty after item parameterization for the five domains indicated that aReading items are representing domains as

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

would be expected—with Concepts of Print being administered at the low end of ability and Comprehension at the high end.

**Table 49. Item Difficulty Information for K-5 aReading Items**

Domain	Number of Items at Each Parameter b-Value of Difficulty						
	(b≤-3)	(-3<b≤-2)	(-2<b≤-1)	(-1<b≤0)	(0<b≤1)	(1<b≤2)	(2<b≤3)
Phonics	0	2	23	54	75	39	5
Comprehension	0	0	0	0	16	8	0
Vocabulary	0	1	0	3	17	10	3
Concepts of Print	0	10	17	10	1	0	0
Decoding & Fluency	0	0	7	44	11	3	0
Phonemic Awareness	0	1	1	1	3	0	0

### Field Testing and Item Parameterization

To derive item parameters, data were collected in the fall and winter of 2009–10 at seven different schools in Minnesota, with similar methods used in pilot field testing data collection. Students in Kindergarten through Fifth Grade were drawn from seven schools in the suburbs near Minneapolis, Minnesota. As the goal was to test a large number of students (300 per item), project personnel wanted to ensure that the majority of students in schools would be able to participate without getting frustrated. Thus, English Language Learner (ELL) students would not be the best population to participate. School demographics are presented in Table 50 below. Sample sizes by school and grade are presented in Table 51 below.

**Table 50. School Demographics for Field-Based Testing of aReading Items**

Category	School A	School B	School C	School D	School E	School F	School G
White	89%	68%	78%	72%	69%	76%	63%
Black	3%	16%	7%	7%	5%	4%	5%
Hispanic	3%	8%	8%	7%	6%	4%	26%
Asian	4%	8%	7%	13%	19%	15%	6%
American Indian	1%	<1%	<1%	1%	1%	1%	<1%
Free/Reduced Lunch	21%	42%	37%	24%	14%	20%	41%
LEP	1%	12%	9%	14%	14%	15%	28%
Special Education	10%	8%	8%	11%	10%	11%	13%
Grades Served	K-6	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5
Total School Population	470	663	396	782	766	690	638

*Note. LEP=Limited English Proficient*

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 51. Sample Sizes for K-5 aReading Field-Testing by Grade and School**

Grades	School A	School B	School C	School D	School E	School F	School G
K-1	100	203	128	243	278	216	215
2-3	130	238	123	255	258	180	174
4-5	150	212	114	243	238	180	182
Total	380	653	365	741	774	576	571

### Field Testing to Establish Linking Items

IRT requires that each field-tested item be sampled on 300 individuals (Weiss personal communication, 2009). Therefore, our goal was to reach 300 students tested per item; some items were tested on more than 300 students. Sampling at this rate ensures that all three parameters ( $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$ ) are stable estimates (low levels of standard error).

The goal of the first data collection was to identify and establish parameters for linking items. Linking items ( $N= 16$ ) are those items that were included on each subsequent field test as necessary to use a mixed-group common-item linking procedure (Kolan & Brennan, 2004). Without linking items, examinee responses across alternate items and examinees samples could not be compared and used to estimate item parameters. Linking items were developed and selected to represent all domains as well as the range of item difficulties, which generally correspond with reading performance from Kindergarten through Fifth Grade. Identification of linking items from the pilot data collection was extremely important because they appear on each subsequent field test. Project personnel identified 16 linking items that spanned across a range of difficulty levels and were content-balanced.

aReading personnel systematically chose 55 items out of the entire bank of items ( $N= 638$ ). First, they individually chose what they determined were the best 55 items based on findings from previous administrations and on literacy research. The number of items chosen per domain was calculated based on the *a priori* model. For example, Concepts of Print and Phonological Awareness develop in Kindergarten and First Grade. Therefore, the proportion of these item types should be much smaller than the proportion of Comprehension items on tests; Comprehension develops across five grades, not just two. The number of items per grade level was similarly determined.

aReading staff decided that some items would be too difficult for young students at the first data collection in which 55 items were to be tested. Thus, the administration was structured to have five tests with branching and termination criteria. Each test was content-balanced and successive tests were sequenced so they became progressively more difficult (item difficulty was based on expert judgment of project personnel). For instance, the first test included 15 items that were considered to be the easiest. Based on performance within each test, students' administration was either terminated (due to the number of incorrect responses) after a test was completed and prior to subsequent tests, or continued to the next, progressively difficult, test (if enough correct responses were given). If an examinee's test terminated, then it was assumed that the examinee would not respond to subsequent items at a rate greater than chance.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

The results of this initial field testing were used to guide the selection of linking items. These results were not included in the super matrix or to estimate the final item parameters.

### Field Testing to Establish Item Parameters

Based on best estimates of the project team, items were sequenced by difficulty and divided into six sets of three progressively more difficult tests [e.g., for Schools A & B there was a fall set of three tests (K-1, 2-3, 4-5) and a spring set of three tests (K-1, 2-3, 4-5)]. While all reading domains were assessed at all grade levels, grade-level tests were constructed with the particular domain emphasis for that grade in mind. Specifically, personnel believed that Kindergarten and First Grade examinees should be assessed in the domains of Concepts of Print, Phonological Awareness, and some Phonics skills. Thus, it seemed reasonable to combine these grades and test them using the same set of items. Similarly, it was expected that examinees in grades two and three and grades four and five were similar in reading development. The most relevant domains for grades two and three seemed to be Phonics and Vocabulary. Finally, the focus for grades four and five was Vocabulary and Comprehension. It is important to note that each grade was tested on Vocabulary and Comprehension, but at varying levels of difficulty corresponding with grade level.

Excluding the first data collection at School A, both the Kindergarten to First Grade (K-1) tests and the second to Third Grade (2-3) tests had 39 new items on each. Thirty-one new items were on each fourth to Fifth Grade (4-5) test. The number of items on the grade 4-5 tests was reduced due to the majority of items belonging to the Comprehension domain. In general, Comprehension items require more time because more reading is involved. This means that the grades K-1 and 2-3 tests each had a total of 55 items, including the linking items, and the grades 4-5 test had a total of 47 items, including the linking items.

### *Procedure: Data Collection Overview*

Data were collected using a mobile computer lab ( $N= 28$  laptops each) or the school's computer lab. At the time of administration, data collectors directed students to the appropriate computer, located in a test carrel, and provided a brief set of directions. Visual stimuli are presented on a computer monitor and auditory stimuli are presented with padded earphones (padding helps isolate students from extraneous noises and helps ensure that the assessment could be conducted within a populated area). The students receive oral directions from a proctor or teacher followed by automated directions and on-screen demonstrations to guide them through the test. Students responded to items in sessions of 15–30 minutes. Upon completion, students were free to return to their classroom.

### FALL 2009 DATA COLLECTIONS: OCTOBER

**School A.** The purpose of this initial data collection was to identify linking items (procedure described above). Three hundred sixty four students participated in this data collection. Once linking items were identified ( $N= 16$ ), they were included in all subsequent tests for which items were field tested (with one exception; School B fall data collection, grades 4-5 test).

**School B.** As another early data collection in which aReading personnel had no data to aid in the selection of items, items considered to be high quality and representative of a range of ability levels

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

and content for this data collection were selected. Five linking items were unintentionally left out of the grades 4–5 test. As a result, items from the grades 4–5 test were added to the Super matrix once all data collections were completed. The researchers adjusted the parameters appropriately. Five hundred and sixty total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 153 students were administered the grade K–1 test, 211 students were administered the grades 2–3 test, and 196 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

### FALL 2009 DATA COLLECTIONS: NOVEMBER

*School C.* This elementary school served as a make-up school for items tested at School B. In other words, the goal of 300 students per item was not achieved at School B due to the student population. Students at School C took the same test set as those at School B in order to obtain the goal of 300 students per item. Three hundred and sixty two total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 128 students were administered the grades K–1 test, 123 students were administered the grades 2–3 test, and 111 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

*School D.* Items were chosen with consideration for difficulty level and content balance. Seven hundred and forty one total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 243 students were administered the grades K–1 test, 255 students were administered the grades 2–3 test, and 243 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

### FALL 2009 DATA COLLECTIONS: DECEMBER

*School E.* Items were chosen with consideration for difficulty level and content balance. Seven hundred and twenty seven total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 217 students were administered the grades K–1 test; 238 students were administered the grades 2–3 test; 272 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

### WINTER 2010 DATA COLLECTIONS: JANUARY

*School A.* Based on initial item analysis of the October data collection, more items that were very easy ( $< -2.0$ ) and very difficult items ( $> +2.0$ ) were needed to expand the range of linking items. As a result, project personnel focused on adding a majority of extremely easy items (in the domains of Concepts of Print and Phonological Awareness) to the grades K–1 test. The 4–5<sup>th</sup> grade test included high level Vocabulary items and Comprehension items considered very difficult due to length of passage, vocabulary, and question type. The tests at this school consisted of an entirely new item set. Three hundred and eighty total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 100 students were administered the grades K–1 test, 130 students were administered the grades 2–3 test, and 150 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

### WINTER 2010 DATA COLLECTIONS: FEBRUARY

*School C.* Again, this school served as the make-up school for previous fall data collections (i.e., School B, School D, and School E). Three hundred and sixty two total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 126 students were administered the grades K–1 test, 122 students were administered the grades 2–3 test, and 114 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**School D.** Items were chosen with consideration for difficulty level and content balance. Tests administered consisted of an entirely new item set. Seven hundred and ten total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 234 students were administered the grades K–1 test, 252 students were administered the grades 2–3 test, and 224 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

**School G.** Items were chosen with consideration for difficulty level and content balance. Five hundred and seventy one total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 215 were administered the grades K–1 test, 174 students were administered the grades 2–3 test, and 182 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

### SPRING 2010 DATA COLLECTIONS: MARCH

**School B.** Items were chosen with consideration for difficulty level and content balance. Tests administered at School B were the same as those administered during the winter data collection at School F. Six hundred and fifty three total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 203 students were administered the grades K–1 test, 238 students were administered the grades 2–3 test, and 212 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

**School E.** School E served as the make-up school for all data collections in need of more administrations for items. Seven hundred and sixty eight total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 278 students were administered the grades K–1 test, 258 students were administered the grades 2–3 test, and 232 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

**School F.** Items were chosen with consideration for difficulty level and content balance. Tests administered consisted of an entirely new item set. Five hundred and seventy six total students participated in this data collection at this school; specifically, 216 students were administered the grades K–1 test, 180 students were administered the grades 2–3 test, and 180 students were administered the grades 4–5 test.

### SPRING 2012 DATA COLLECTION

Analysis of the initial field parameterization indicated that the item bank provided the most information for students with ability levels in the middle range on the theta scale (mostly between -2.0 and 2.0). However, the bank lacked items for students' ability levels at the extreme ends of the theta scale. Because the test bank needs more information for students with extremely low ability levels (less than -2.0 on the theta scale) and those with extremely high ability levels (more than 2.0), the aReading team developed additional items that targeted Kindergarten through early First Grade level students and also late fifth through early Sixth Grade students. The new easy items focused on the Concept of Print domain. The new items created for the higher grade students were all Comprehension items that contained reading passages that reflect fifth through Sixth Grade reading content.

The participants were students from two public schools in South St. Paul, Minnesota. The schools provided a richly diverse group of students. The aReading team administered the Concept of Print

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

items to 411 Kindergarten and First Grade students ( $N=19$  classrooms) and the Comprehension items to 391 fifth and Sixth Grade students ( $N=18$  classrooms).

The team collected data for the Concept of Print items in November and December 2011 and the Comprehension items in March 2012. A range of two to three group administrations were completed in a day (during school hours and with transitions and scheduling conflicts). Research assistants and other project personnel supervised the test administrations, ensuring student safety and the integrity of collecting the data. Data collectors provided oral directions to the students. Students also received automated directions and on-screen demonstrations before beginning the test. The students completed the items on a web-based browser using laptops provided by the team. Each administration lasted approximately 15 to 30 minutes for each student and all responses were automatically saved in a secure online database.

### FALL 2012 AND SPRING 2013 DATA COLLECTION

Over 9,000 students from six middle and junior high schools and four high schools in the upper Midwest participated to test items generated for aReading grades 6–12 ( $N=70$  unique classrooms). Trained project personnel administered the assessments. Each test included linking items and 20 unique aReading items targeted to grade level spans from 6–8, 9–12, and 11–12. Each item was given to approximately 300 students. Administration lasted 20 to 45 minutes per student. Criterion measures were collected from each school and used for additional analyses.

#### *Parameterization*

All items were parameterized within a 3-PL IRT framework via the computer program Xcalibre (Guyer & Thompson, 2012). Xcalibre allows for the use of a sparse data-matrix used with linking items (described above) deriving item parameters for every item, even if all students did not complete each item. Table 52 below shows descriptive statistics for item parameters for aReading. Item parameters are used to calculate the level of information for each item at a given ability estimate (discussed in the previous section). Based on a student's current ability estimate during a CAT, the aReading algorithm selects the item that is likely to provide the most information for that student.

**Table 52. Descriptive Statistics of K–12 aReading Item Parameters**

Domain	N	M	SD	Min	Max	M	SD	Min	Max	M	SD	Min	Max
Overall	1101	1.34	.40	.46	3.78	.11	1.02	-2.87	2.77	.24	.04	.06	.36
COP	98	1.5	.46	.63	2.82	-1.14	.96	-2.64	1.45	.21	.02	.11	.25
Comprehension	521	1.39	.4	.46	3.78	.39	.71	-1.28	2.77	.24	.04	.06	.36
Vocabulary	229	1.34	.37	.61	3.03	.33	1.13	-2.87	2.62	.22	.03	.06	.29
Phonics	128	1.38	.44	.52	2.73	-.34	1.09	-2.58	1.95	.21	.02	.13	.33
PA	66	1.11	.32	.61	1.9	-.61	.87	-2.56	1.24	.21	.01	.16	.23
OMF	57	1.31	.31	.76	2.27	.58	.72	-.76	2.63	.24	.06	.06	.29

*Note. COP = Concepts of Print; PA = Phonological Awareness; OMF = orthography, morphology, and figurative language.*

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

### ***Criterion-Related Validity***

Criterion-related validity of aReading tests was examined using the Gates MacGinitie Reading Tests-4<sup>th</sup> Edition (GMRT-4<sup>th</sup>; MacGinitie, MacGinitie, Maria, & Dreyer, 2000). The GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> is a norm-referenced, group administered measure of reading achievement distributed by Riverside Publishing Company. It is designed to provide guidance in planning instruction and intervention and is typically used as a diagnostic tool for general reading achievement. The GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> was normed with students in the pre-reading stages through high school levels. The GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> was selected because of its strong criterion validity. Correlations between the GMRT composite score and comprehension and vocabulary subtests of the Iowa Test of Basic Skills and GMRT composite scores across grades is high (.76 and .78 respectively; Morsy, Kieffer, & Snow, 2010). A similar pattern of results were observed between the GMRT and subscales of the California Tests of Basic Skills (.84 and .81 respectively; Morsy et al., 2010). GMRT scores also correlate highly with Comprehensive Tests of Basic Skills vocabulary, comprehension, and composite scores (.72, .79, and .83 respectively; Morsy et al., 2010). Further, the correlation between GMRT composite scores and reading scores on the Basic Academic Skills Samples were strong as well (.79; Jenkins & Jewell, 1992).

The measure of interest with the GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> is the extended scale scores (ESS). The ESS puts the results from the test on a single continuous scale to allow comparison across time and grades. All materials were provided to students, including the test booklet and answer booklet.

Five trained aReading project team data collectors administered the GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> during February of 2011 at two separate schools. Participants included students in first through Fifth Grades. Three classrooms per grade at School A participated ( $n = 622$ ); all students in first through Fifth Grades at School B participated ( $n = 760$ ). The majority of students at Schools A and B were white (69%). Students were administered the word decoding/vocabulary and comprehension subtests of the GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> during two separate testing sessions. Some students were administered the word decoding/vocabulary section first while other students were administered the comprehension subtest first. See the Table 53 below for demographic information, disaggregated by school.

**Table 53. Demographics for Criterion-Related Validity Sample for GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> and aReading**

Category	School A	School B
White	70%	69%
Black	6%	5%
Hispanic	9%	6%
Asian/Pacific Islander	13%	19%
American Indian/Alaskan Native	3%	1%
Free/Reduced Lunch	19%	14%
LEP	14%	14%
Special Education	11%	10%

*Note. LEP = Limited English Proficiency. Percentages are rounded to whole numbers and therefore may not add to precisely 100.*

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Descriptive information for the GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> and correlation coefficients between each scale and aReading scores are provided in Table 63.

**Table 54. Sample-Related Information for aReading Criterion-Related Validity Data**

Decoding				Vocabulary			Comprehension			Composite		
Grade	N	Mean	SD	N	Mean	SD	N	Mean	SD	N	Mean	SD
1	348	436	47	-	-	-	130	407	44	125	409	43
2	163	449	43	-	-	-	215	459	49	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	170	485	41	168	484	42	165	484	40
4	-	-	-	182	504	39	180	503	42	175	502	36
5	-	-	-	182	513	31	187	518	35	181	514	30
1–5	511	442.5	45	534	501	39	881	477	56	646	483	53

*Note. M = Mean; SD = Standard Deviation*

**Table 55. Correlation Coefficients between GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> and aReading Scaled Score**

Grade	Decoding	Vocabulary	Comprehension	Composite
1	.82 (131)	-	.73 (130)	.83 (125)
2	.68 (163)	-	.75 (215)	-
3	-	.79 (170)	.81 (168)	.84 (165)
4	-	.76 (182)	.72 (180)	.78 (175)
5	-	.65 (182)	.58 (187)	.64 (181)
1–5	.75 (348)	.74 (534)	.82 (881)	.86 (646)

*Note. Sample size is denoted by ()�.*

Overall, there appears to be a strong positive correlation between composite scores from the GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> and aReading scaled scores. There is some variability between grades, with coefficient values between .64 and .83. Subtests showed greater variability. Specifically, comprehension correlation coefficients ranged from .58 to .81.

Content, construct, and predictive validity of aReading is summarized in.

Table 56.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 56. Content, Construct, and Predictive Validity of aReading**

Type of Validity	Grade	Test or Criterion	N (range)	Coefficient (if applicable)	
				Range	Median
Content	K–5	Reading teachers/experts			
Content	K–3	Items administered by Theta Level	287		
Predictive	1–5	Gates-MacGinitie	125–215	0.64–0.84	
	1		125	0.83	
	2*		215	0.75	0.78
	3		165	0.84	
	4		175	0.78	
	5		181	0.64	
Construct	1–5	Curriculum-Based Measurement of Oral Reading Fluency	55–171	0.56–0.83	
	1		55	0.83	
	2		171	0.81	0.80
	3		108	0.74	
	4		114	0.80	
	5		103	0.56	
Construct	1–5	MAP	55–398	0.69–0.83	
	1		55	0.69	
	2		302	0.83	0.77
	3		391	0.83	
	4		398	0.77	
	5		376	0.73	

*Note. Grade 2 Predictive validity for the GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> is based on the Comprehension subtest, whereas all other grades are based on the overall composite score.*

More recently, data collections have produced aReading criterion-related evidence with various other criterion measures.

**Table 57. Criterion Validity of Spring aReading with Spring Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading: MN LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	MCA M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Meets Standards)</b>								
6	202	522.01 (15.45)	651.36 (15.07)	.72**	521.5	.86	.78	.77
7	126	522.81 (14.95)	742.01 (15.26)	.66**	528.5	.83	.77	.76
8	94	524.95 (14.11)	843.22 (11.88)	.58**	534.5	.85	.81	.79
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
6	202	522.01 (15.45)	651.36 (15.07)	.72**	515.5	.83	.74	.74
7	126	522.81 (14.95)	742.01 (15.26)	.66**	523	.82	.75	.77
8	94	524.95 (14.11)	843.22 (11.88)	.58**	524.5	.84	.78	.78

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 58. Criterion Validity for Spring aReading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 4 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	MCA-III M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
3	629	534 (27)	347 (21)	.82	532.5	.90	.83	.82
4	615	549 (28)	447 (16)	.81	550.5	.89	.82	.82
5	516	564 (32)	553 (16)	.84	556.5	.93	.84	.84
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	629	534 (27)	347 (21)	.82	524.5	.90	.82	.81
4	615	549 (28)	447 (16)	.81	536.5	.92	.84	.84
5	516	564 (32)	553 (16)	.84	544.5	.96	.89	.86

**Table 59. Criterion Validity for Spring aReading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	MCA-III M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
3	156	504.97 (18.09)	351.56 (19.77)	.82	502.5	.89	.80	.79
4	63	508.17 (20.75)	447.33 (16.11)	.78	509.5	.86	.78	.74
5	148	528.02 (19.58)	557.91 (14.22)	.82	523.5	.91	.84	.83
6	152	529.18 (20.93)	655.09 (18.11)	.76	530.5	.86	.80	.78
<b>Some Risk (Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
3	156	504.97 (18.09)	351.56 (19.77)	.82	--	.59	--	--
4	63	508.17 (20.75)	447.33 (16.11)	.78	--	.46	--	--
5	148	528.02 (19.58)	557.91 (14.22)	.82	522.5	.80	.75	.75
6	152	529.18 (20.93)	655.09 (18.11)	.76	530.5	.64	.68	.63
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	156	504.97 (18.09)	351.56 (19.77)	.82	498.5	.92	.83	.82
4	63	508.17 (20.75)	447.33 (16.11)	.78	503.00	.95	.90	.85
5	148	528.02 (19.58)	557.91 (14.22)	.82	510.5	.96	.85	.87
6	152	529.18 (20.93)	655.09 (18.11)	.76	518.5	.95	.84	.87

Criterion-related validity evidence for aReading is not limited to the Midwest. See tables below.

**Table 60. Criterion Validity of Spring aReading with Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1 (Spring to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	CRCT M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Meets Standards)</b>								
3	327	501.56 (20)	848.62 (28)	.75*	501.50	.84	.78	.78
4	314	513.53 (20)	848.30 (27)	.77*	514.50	.86	.79	.79

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

5	347	519.34 (19)	841.27 (25)	.74*	525.50	.83	.79	.78
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	327	501.56 (20)	848.62 (28)	.75*	478.50	.95	.91	.85
4	314	513.53 (20)	848.30 (27)	.77*	493.00	.93	.83	.84
5	347	519.34 (19)	841.27 (25)	.74*	502.50	.90	.85	.84

**Table 61. Criterion Validity of Spring aReading with Spring Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment (MCA): MA LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	MCA M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk ("Warning" and "Needs Improvement")</b>								
3	93	508.96 (22.16)	241.89 (14.08)	.81**	503.5	.89	.76	.77
4	93	512.17 (19.09)	238.40 (19.09)	.78**	513.5	.88	.75	.75
5	74	524.04 (15.41)	243.63 (13.20)	.64**	523.5	.85	.76	.76
<b>Some Risk ("Needs Improvement")</b>								
3	93	508.96 (22.16)	241.89 (14.08)	.81**	504.5	.77	.76	.78
4	93	512.17 (19.09)	238.40 (19.09)	.78**	515	.73	.71	.63
5	74	524.04 (15.41)	243.63 (13.20)	.64**	522.5	.83	.75	.76
<b>High Risk ("Warning")</b>								
3	93	508.96 (22.16)	241.89 (14.08)	.81**	483.00	.97	.88	.92
4	93	512.17 (19.09)	238.40 (19.09)	.78**	496.5	.95	.89	.85
5	74	524.04 (15.41)	243.63 (13.20)	.64**	511.5	.84	1.00	.78

## Chapter 2.7: Diagnostic Accuracy

### earlyReading

earlyReading diagnostic accuracy information was derived from the sample described in Table 31. earlyReading diagnostic accuracy information is provided for both Kindergarten and First Grade, using the Group Reading Assessment Diagnostic Evaluation (GRADE™) as a criterion measure. Measures of diagnostic accuracy were used to determine decision thresholds using criteria related to sensitivity, specificity, and area under the curve (AUC). Specifically, specificity and sensitivity were computed at different cut scores in relation to maximum AUC values. Decisions for final benchmark percentiles were generated based on maximizing each criterion at each cut score (i.e., when the cut score maximized specificity  $\geq .70$ , and sensitivity was also  $\geq .70$ ; see Silbergliitt & Hintze, 2005). In the scenario for which a value of .70 could not be achieved for either specificity or sensitivity, precedence was given to maximizing specificity.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 62. Kindergarten Diagnostic Accuracy for earlyReading Measures**

15th Percentile						40th Percentile				
AUC	Cutpoint	Sens	Spec.	Classification	AUC	Cutpoint	Sens	Spec.	Classification	
<b>Concepts of Print</b>										
F to F1	.86	7	.80	.82	.82	.80	9	.74	.69	.72
F to S	.82	7	.76	.71	.71	.74	8	.75	.65	.68
<b>Onset Sounds</b>										
F to F1	.94	8	.80	.81	.81	.79	12	.74	.69	.72
F to S	.88	7	.82	.89	.89	.74	12	.80	.77	.78
W to S	.76	14	.69	.86	.85	.73	15	.62	.78	.74
<b>Letter Names</b>										
F to F1	.73	22	.60	.59	.59	.65	25	.60	.64	.62
F to S	.81	20	.76	.74	.74	.76	25	.69	.69	.69
W to S	.79	35	.72	.73	.73	.77	40	.73	.73	.73
S to S	.78	48	.71	.70	.70	.76	51	.71	.72	.72
<b>Letter Sounds</b>										
F to F1	.95	1	.86	.14	.87	.68	7	.63	.60	.61
F to S	.81	6	.76	.78	.78	.75	10	.67	.71	.70
W to S	.85	22	.78	.75	.75	.82	28	.75	.73	.74
S to S	.85	34	.82	.80	.80	.71	42	.73	.59	.63
<b>Rhyming</b>										
F to F1	.89	5	.80	.80	.80	.77	9	.72	.69	.71
F to S	.80	6	.76	.75	.75	.81	8	.79	.72	.74
W to S	.92	7	.88	.89	.89	.83	12	.75	.76	.76
S to S	.86	14	.88	.75	.76	.76	15	.71	.69	.70
<b>Word Blending</b>										
F to S	.70	1	.88	.53	.56	.69	1	.77	.60	.65
W to S	.82	4	.82	.80	.80	.74	8	.73	.55	.60
S to S	.85	9	.88	.72	.73	.75	9	.64	.79	.75
<b>Word Segmenting</b>										
W to S	.85	4	.82	.81	.81	.78	15	.75	.76	.76
S to S	.90	28	.94	.87	.87	.76	32	.72	.57	.61
<b>Sight Words 50</b>										
S to S	.82	25	.78	.72	.72	.74	39	.71	.65	.66
<b>Decodable Words</b>										
S to S	.90	3	.78	.87	.86	.77	9	.72	.68	.69
<b>Nonsense Words</b>										
W to S	.86	3	.83	.79	.79	.76	5	.70	.72	.72
S to S	.90	6	.83	.81	.81	.78	8	.70	.79	.76
<b>Composite</b>										
F to F1	.96	28	.80	.91	.91	.79	42	.74	.67	.71
F to S	.91	33	.88	.84	.84	.84	40	.80	.77	.78
W to S	.91	40	.94	.72	.77	.85	47	.84	.72	.75
S to S	.95	52	.75	.74	.74	.81	60	.75	.74	.74

Note. F = Fall; W = Winter; S = Spring; <sup>1</sup>Base rates below the 15<sup>th</sup> percentile were low and above the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile were high. Note. Fall to Fall was concurrent and used the GRADE Level P as the criterion. All others used the GRADE Level K.

Based on these analyses, the values at the 40th and 15th percentiles were identified as the primary and secondary benchmarks for earlyReading, respectively. These values thus correspond with a

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

prediction of performance at the 40th and 15th percentiles on the GRADE, a nationally normed reading assessment of early reading skills. Performance above the primary benchmark indicates the student is at low risk for long-term reading difficulties. Performance between the primary and secondary benchmarks indicates the student is at some risk for long-term reading difficulties. Performance below the secondary benchmark indicates the student is at high risk for long-term reading difficulties. These risk levels help teachers accurately monitor student progress using the FAST™ earlyReading measures. See

Table 62 below for Diagnostic Accuracy results using the GRADE as the criterion measure.

**Table 63. First Grade Diagnostic Accuracy for earlyReading Measures**

	15th Percentile					40th Percentile				
	AUC	Cutpoint	Sens.	Spec.	Classification	AUC	Cutpoint	Sens.	Spec.	Classification
<b>Word Blending</b>										
F to S	.87	6	.86	.80	.80	.82	7	.72	.72	.72
W to S	.82	8	.60	.80	.79	.78	8	.56	.84	.80
S1 to S2	.68	9	.55	.67	.66	.65	9	.50	.69	.66
<b>Word Segmenting</b>										
F to S	.78	25	.71	.72	.72	.75	27	.72	.68	.68
W to S	.82	29	.70	.74	.74	.79	30	.67	.67	.67
S1 to S2	.71	30	.64	.71	.70	.67	30	.53	.74	.70
<b>Sight Words 150</b>										
F to S	.97	5	.86	.92	.92	.91	14	.84	.81	.82
W to S	.97	21	.90	.95	.94	.95	44	.85	.89	.88
S1 to S2	.97	48	.91	.96	.96	.95	61	.87	.92	.91
<b>Decodable Words</b>										
F to S	.90	2	.86	.85	.85	.88	5	.76	.74	.75
W to S	.93	10	.80	.91	.91	.95	15	.85	.86	.86
S1 to S2	.93	22	.82	.82	.82	.96	24	.84	.89	.88
<b>Nonsense Words</b>										
F to S	.93	2	.86	.88	.88	.84	5	.76	.79	.79
W to S	.88	12	.80	.75	.75	.92	14	.93	.78	.81
S1 to S2	.87	14	.89	.80	.81	.87	17	.81	.77	.78
<b>Sentence Reading/CBMR1</b>										
F to S	.97	10	.86	.93	.93	.93	18	.84	.84	.84
W to S	.98	192	1.0	.95	.95	.98	372	.96	.91	.92
S1 to S2	.98	362	.82	.98	.97	.98	652	.94	.93	.93
<b>Composite</b>										
F to S	.98	25	1.0	.93	.93	.93	28	.76	.84	.83
W to S	.98	34	1.0	.82	.83	.97	37	1.0	.77	.81

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

S1 to S2	.99	45	.89	.90	.90	.97	51	.92	.92	.92
----------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----

Note. F = Fall; W = Winter; S = Spring; <sup>1</sup>Sentence Reading was administered in the fall, CBMR was administered in the winter and spring. <sup>2</sup>Scores shown are equated.

More recently, diagnostic accuracy analyses have also been conducted using earlyReading subtest scores and composite scores to predict aReading. These findings are summarized in the tables below. Students were recruited from several school districts in Minnesota. Cut score was selected by optimizing sensitivity at about .70 and balancing sensitivity with specificity (Silbergliitt & Hintze, 2005). In the tables that follow, dashes indicate unacceptable sensitivity and specificity due to low AUC.

**Table 64. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Concepts of Print Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction)**

Grade	N	Concepts of Print M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40th percentile)</b>								
KG	5173	8.31 (2.63)	430.28 (27.43)	.58**	6.5	.80	.77	.71
<b>Some Risk (20th to 40th percentile)</b>								
KG	5173	8.31 (2.63)	430.28 (27.43)	.58**	6.5	.81	.74	.75
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20th percentile)</b>								
KG	5173	8.31 (2.63)	430.28 (27.43)	.58**	6.5	.81	.79	.70

**Table 65. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Onset Sounds Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction)**

Grade	N	Onset Sounds M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	13203	11.59 (4.28)	430.28 (27.43)	.63**	8.50	.84	.79	.77
<b>Some Risk (20<sup>th</sup> to 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	13203	11.59 (4.28)	430.28 (27.43)	.63**	8.50	.84	.79	.77
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	13203	11.59 (4.28)	430.28 (27.43)	.63**	7.5	.83	.79	.77

**Table 66. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Letter Names Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction)**

Grade	N	Letter Names M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	5173	27.29 (22.38)	430.28 (27.43)	.69**	11.50	.78	.71	.70
<b>Some Risk (20<sup>th</sup> to 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	5173	27.29 (22.38)	430.28 (27.43)	.69**	14.5	.79	.74	.73
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	5173	27.29 (22.38)	430.28 (27.43)	.69**	9.5	.82	.73	.73

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 67. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Letter Sounds Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction)**

Grade	N	Letter Sounds M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	5173	11.57 (11.76)	430.28 (27.43)	.62**	2.5	.80	.71	.73
1	842	34.83 (14.89)	466.04 (27.16)	.65	30.5	.73	.66	.65
<b>Some Risk (20<sup>th</sup> to 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	5173	11.57 (11.76)	430.28 (27.43)	.62**	3.5	.77	.72	.67
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	5173	11.57 (11.76)	430.28 (27.43)	.62**	1.5	.82	.79	.78
1	842	34.83 (14.89)	466.04 (27.16)	.65	17.5	.99	1.00	.89

**Table 68. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Letter Sounds Subtest with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	Letter Sounds M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	842	34.83 (14.89)	457.39 (25.21)	.31**	29.50	.75	.70	.69
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	842	34.83 (14.89)	457.39 (25.21)	.31**	27.50	.78	.74	.71

**Table 69. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Letter Sounds Subtest with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	Letter Sounds M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	208	43.62 (18.25)	457.39 (25.21)	.58**	40.50	.77	.70	.72
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	208	43.62 (18.25)	457.39 (25.21)	.58**	40.50	.76	.73	.70

**Table 70. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Rhyming Subtest with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	Rhyming M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	106	13.28 (3.34)	457.39 (25.21)	.53**	14.50	.75	.70	.70
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	106	13.28 (3.34)	457.39 (25.21)	.53**	14.50	.71	.70	.64

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 71. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Word Segmenting Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction)**

Grade	N	Word Segmenting M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	9843	26.20 (7.41)	466.04 (27.16)	.51**	22.50	.87	.78	.78

**Table 72. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Nonsense Words Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction)**

Grade	N	Nonsense Words M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	7997	13.14 (22.13)	466.04 (27.16)	.62**	9.50	.66	.60	.61
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	7997	13.14 (22.13)	466.04 (27.16)	.62**	5.50	.89	.83	.78

**Table 73. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Sight Words Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction)**

Grade	N	Sight Words M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	9685	32.76 (33.40)	466.04 (27.16)	.67**	26.50	.69	.71	.58
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	9685	32.76 (33.40)	466.04 (27.16)	.67**	4.5	.92	.85	.87

**Table 74. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Sentence Reading Subtest with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction)**

Grade	N	Sentence Reading M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	9618	34.23 (37.43)	466.04 (27.16)	.70**	19.5	.71	.70	.60
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	9618	34.23 (37.43)	466.04 (27.16)	.70**	6.5	.94	.90	.87

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 75. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Sentence Reading Subtest with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	Sentence Reading M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	9618	34.23 (37.43)	457.39 (25.21)	.66**	15.50	.72	.68	.66

**Table 76. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Sentence Reading Subtest with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	Sentence Reading M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	433	57.36 (36.69)	457.39 (25.21)	.78**	32.50	.82	.76	.76
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
1	433	57.36 (36.69)	457.39 (25.21)	.78**	22.50	.92	.85	.85

**Table 77. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Composite with Winter aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Winter Prediction)**

Grade	N	Composite M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	577	34.45 (12.86)	430.95 (27.353)	.70**	27.5	.84	.77	.78
1	589	30.44 (9.99)	466.74 (27.05)	.73**	24.5	.85	.85	.73
<b>Some Risk (20<sup>th</sup> to 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	577	34.45 (12.86)	430.95 (27.353)	.70**	28.5	.79	.72	.70
1	590	30.44 (9.99)	466.74 (27.05)	.73**	24.5	.73	.75	.66
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	577	34.45 (12.86)	430.95 (27.353)	.70**	25.5	.82	.79	.76
1	590	30.44 (9.99)	466.74 (27.05)	.73**	23.5	.89	.86	.77

**Table 78. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Composite with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	Composite M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	577	34.45 (12.86)	415.34 (27.16)	.64**	37.50	.73	.68	.70
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	577	34.45 (12.86)	415.34 (27.16)	.64**	34.50	.76	.71	.70

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 79. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Composite with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	Composite M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt; 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	479	42.92 (15.6)	415.34 (27.16)	.74**	49.50	.84	.76	.76
<b>High Risk (&lt; 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	479	42.92 (15.6)	415.34 (27.16)	.74**	43.50	.84	.73	.77

**Table 80. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall earlyReading Composite (2014–15 Weights) with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	Composite M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt;40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	514	35.03 (6.28)	415.64 (27.24)	.69**	35.5	.75	.69	.70
1	170	40.23 (10.78)	459.89 (26.03)	.81**	34.5	.65	.63	.60
<b>High Risk (&lt;20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	514	35.03 (6.28)	415.64 (27.24)	.69**	34.5	.78	.74	.70
1	170	40.23 (10.78)	459.89 (26.03)	.81**	34.5	.70	.69	.60

**Table 81. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter earlyReading Composite (2014-15 Weights) with Spring aReading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	Composite M (SD)	aReading M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (&lt;40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	522	48.02 (9.91)	415.34 (27.18)	.75	51.5	.85	.79	.75
1	171	49.77 (13.87)	459.25 (27.28)	.77	--	.65	--	--
<b>High Risk (&lt;20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
KG	522	48.02 (9.91)	415.34 (27.18)	.75	48.5	.86	.79	.77
1	171	49.77 (13.87)	459.25 (27.28)	.77	43.5	.71	.71	.62

### CBMreading

CBMreading diagnostic accuracy information is provided for first through Sixth Grades, using the TOSREC, and MAP as the criterion measures. Measures of diagnostic accuracy were used to determine decision thresholds using criteria related to sensitivity, specificity, and area under the curve (AUC). Specifically, specificity and sensitivity were computed at different cut scores in relation to maximum AUC values. Decisions for final benchmark percentiles were generated based on maximizing each criterion at each cut score (i.e., when the cut score maximized specificity  $\geq .70$ , and sensitivity was also  $\geq .70$ ; see Silbergliitt & Hintze, 2005). In the scenario for which a value of .70 could not be achieved for either specificity or sensitivity, precedence was given to maximizing specificity.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

CBMreading diagnostic accuracy was determined based on a sample of 1,153 students in the state of Minnesota, spanning across three regions. Data was collected during the 2012–13 school year. The sample consisted of approximately 45% males and 55% females. Approximately 20% of the students involved were eligible for free and reduced lunch. The majority of students were White (52%). The remainder of the sample consisted of approximately 30% Hispanic, 12% Black, 4% Asian or Pacific Islander, and 1% American Indian or Alaska Native. Approximately 15% of students were receiving special education services. All participants were proficient in English. See Table 82 on the following page for diagnostic accuracy results.

**Table 82. Diagnostic Accuracy by Grade Level for CBMreading Passages**

Grade Level	N	Cut <sup>a</sup>	AUC	Sens.	Spec.	Classif.	Lag Time	Criterion Measure
<b>20th Percentile</b>								
1	171	16.5	0.81	0.75	0.63	0.71	2 to 4	TOSREC
2	206	42.5	0.93	0.88	0.87	0.88	2 to 4	
3	188	75.5	0.89	0.84	0.83	0.84	2 to 4	
4	181	108.5	0.87	0.78	0.82	0.79	2 to 4	
5	202	107.5	0.90	0.84	0.79	0.83	2 to 4	
6	205	118.5	0.90	0.92	0.72	0.88	2 to 4	
1	171	17	0.77	0.63	0.82	0.74	4 months	MAP
2	206	57	0.82	0.63	0.85	0.76	4 mo.	
3	188	88	0.8	0.77	0.75	0.76	4 mo.	
4	181	113	0.88	0.82	0.81	0.81	4 mo.	
5	202	101	0.89	0.7	0.91	0.86	4 mo.	
6	205	126	0.89	0.83	0.82	0.82	4 mo.	
1	171	21	0.79	0.78	0.7	0.73	8 mo.	
2	206	63	0.82	0.83	0.68	0.72	8 mo.	
3	188	67	0.77	0.51	0.88	0.75	8 mo.	
4	181	104	0.89	0.8	0.86	0.84	8 mo.	
5	202	97	0.89	0.74	0.92	0.88	8 mo.	
6	205	126	0.89	0.85	0.82	0.83	8 mo.	
1	171	16	0.8	0.66	0.81	0.76	~1 year	
2	206	82	0.9	0.87	0.84	0.86	~1 year	
3	188	88	0.89	0.82	0.81	0.82	~1 year	
4	181	114	0.87	0.83	0.76	0.78	~1 year	
5	202	108	0.89	0.8	0.85	0.84	~1 year	
6	205	126	0.85	0.77	0.79	0.79	~1 year	
<b>30th Percentile</b>								
1	171	16.5	0.81	0.75	0.63	0.71	2 to 4	TOSREC
2	206	44.5	0.94	0.91	0.83	0.89	2 to 4	
3	188	79.5	0.88	0.83	0.83	0.83	2 to 4	
4	181	117.5	0.83	0.73	0.79	0.75	2 to 4	
5	202	115.5	0.87	0.79	0.77	0.79	2 to 4	
6	205	135.5	0.88	0.76	0.82	0.78	2 to 4	
1	171	31	0.78	0.84	0.57	0.74	4 mo.	MAP
2	206	82	0.83	0.81	0.73	0.78	4 mo.	
3	188	85	0.77	0.57	0.86	0.66	4 mo.	
4	181	128	0.82	0.84	0.59	0.74	4 mo.	
5	202	125	0.82	0.65	0.75	0.69	4 mo.	
6	205	144	0.82	0.76	0.75	0.75	4 mo.	
1	171	24	0.78	0.74	0.7	0.73	8 mo.	
2	206	82	0.78	0.77	0.54	0.67	8 mo.	
3	188	98	0.8	0.82	0.65	0.76	8 mo.	
4	181	125	0.84	0.66	0.85	0.75	8 mo.	
5	202	128	0.86	0.8	0.73	0.76	8 mo.	
6	205	144	0.79	0.74	0.7	0.71	8 mo.	
1	171	22	0.83	0.76	0.77	0.76	~1 year	

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

2	206	82	0.91	0.72	0.89	0.76	~1 year
3	188	104	0.85	0.63	0.92	0.71	~1 year
4	181	122	0.85	0.7	0.86	0.78	~1 year
5	202	135	0.82	0.77	0.68	0.73	~1 year
6	205	144	0.8	0.76	0.75	0.75	~1 year

Note. <sup>a</sup>Cut score was selected by optimizing sensitivity and then balancing it with specificity using methods presented by Silbergliitt and Hintze (2005)

Further diagnostic accuracy analyses were conducted using the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III. Students were administered the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading in grades 3, 4, and 5. The MCAs are state tests that help school districts measure student progress toward Minnesota's academic standards and meet the requirements of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA). Additionally, students completed three FastBridge Learning CBMreading probes during the spring. The median score was computed. Only those students providing complete data were utilized in the diagnostic accuracy analyses. More specifically, students with incomplete data regarding CBM-R Words Read Correctly (WRC) per minute, or those students with incomplete MCA-III Achievement Level Scores were excluded from analyses. ROC Analysis was used to determine diagnostic accuracy of FastBridge Learning CBMreading probes with Spring MCA-III scale scores serving as the criterion measure. Students were disaggregated by grade level. Diagnostic accuracy was computed for students identified as being at "High Risk" and those identified as "Somewhat at Risk" for reading difficulties using MCA-III Achievement Level Criteria (See Table 83). Data collection is ongoing.

**Table 83. Diagnostic Accuracy for CBMreading and MCA III**

Grade	N	CBM-R M (SD)	MCA-III M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut <sup>a</sup>	AUC	Sensitivity	Specificity
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
K	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--	--
1	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--	--
2	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--	--
3	852	139 (40)	348 (20)	.76	131.5	.88	.80	.79
4	818	165 (39)	447 (15)	.71	153.5	.87	.80	.78
5	771	165 (40)	552 (16)	.70	151.5	.89	.80	.79
6 to 12	--	--	Pending	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Somewhat High Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
K	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--	--
1	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--	--
2	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--	--
3	852	139 (40)	348 (20)	.76	141.5	.86	.78	.76
4	818	165 (39)	447 (15)	.71	164.5	.83	.75	.71
5	771	165 (40)	552 (16)	.70	163.5	.84	.77	.76
6 to 12	--	--	Pending	--	--	--	--	--

Note. M = Mean. SD = Standard Deviation. <sup>a</sup>Cut score was selected to balance sensitivity and specificity using methods modified from Silbergliitt and Hintze (2005)

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Additional diagnostic accuracy analyses for various grade levels across multiple states is summarized in the tables on the following page.

**Table 84. Diagnostic Accuracy on Fall CBMreading with Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1 (Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	CBMreading M (SD)	CRCT M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Meets Standards)</b>								
3	329	115.96 (42)	848.65 (28)	.66*	116.50	.79	.72	.71
4	320	137.64 (41)	848.18 (27)	.65*	130.50	.81	.72	.73
5	353	149.27 (40)	841.22 (25)	.57*	150.50	.71	.66	.66
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	329	115.96 (42)	848.65 (28)	.66*	80.50	.89	.82	.83
4	320	137.64 (41)	848.18 (27)	.65*	100.50	.85	.83	.85
5	353	149.27 (40)	841.22 (25)	.57*	128.50	.82	.79	.71

**Table 85. Diagnostic Accuracy on Winter CBMreading on Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	CBMreading M (SD)	CRCT M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Meets Standards)</b>								
3	327	117.22 (43)	848.64 (28)	.64*	119.50	.76	.69	.69
4	318	136.52 (41)	848.33 (27)	.61*	133.50	.78	.70	.71
5	350	149.75 (40)	841.14 (25)	.57*	152.50	.71	.65	.66
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	327	117.22 (43)	848.64 (28)	.64*	72.00	.92	.83	.87
4	318	136.52 (41)	848.33 (27)	.61*	101.00	.90	.83	.84
5	350	149.75 (40)	841.14 (25)	.57*	133.50	.80	.64	.68

Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 86. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall CBMreading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	CBMreading		MCA-III		r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
	N	M (SD)	M (SD)						
<b>Some Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>									
3	488	98.94 (42.72)	353.22 (22)	.71	89.5	.85	.74	.75	
4	486	126.67 (46.38)	451.25 (22)	.70	126.5	.87	.79	.78	
5	492	139.96 (40.73)	554.19 (16)	.73	131.5	.87	.78	.77	
6	463	145.71 (39.80)	654.68 (19)	.68	143.5	.83	.76	.74	
<b>Some Risk (Partially Meets Standards)</b>									
3	488	98.94 (42.72)	353.22 (22)	.71	--	.57	--	--	
4	486	126.67 (46.38)	451.25 (22)	.70	127.5	.64	.70	.59	
5	492	139.96 (40.73)	554.19 (16)	.73	137.5	.68	.72	.58	
6	463	145.71 (39.80)	654.68 (19)	.68	151.5	.62	.70	.53	
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>									
3	488	98.94 (42.72)	353.22 (22)	.71	77.5	.89	.78	.81	
4	486	126.67 (46.38)	451.25 (22)	.70	109.5	.88	.80	.79	
5	492	139.96 (40.73)	554.19 (16)	.73	116.5	.91	.82	.81	
6	463	145.71 (39.80)	654.68 (19)	.68	132.5	.88	.77	.78	

**Table 87. Diagnostic Accuracy for Fall CBMreading with Spring Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading: MN LEA 2 (Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	CBMreading		MCA		r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
	N	M (SD)	M (SD)						
<b>Some Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>									
3	249	107.97 (42)	351.53 (28)	.71**	106	.82	.77	.77	
4	236	134.75 (40)	452.51 (16)	.70**	131.5	.85	.76	.77	
5	229	154.78 (36)	559.07 (15)	.65**	146.5	.85	.74	.73	
<b>Some Risk (Partially Meets Standards)</b>									
3	249	107.97 (42)	351.53 (28)	.71**	97.5	.82	.77	.76	
4	236	134.75 (40)	452.51 (16)	.70**	117.5	.89	.81	.80	
5	229	154.78 (36)	559.07 (15)	.65**	129.5	.91	.88	.85	

Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 88. Diagnostic Accuracy for Winter CBMreading with Spring Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading: MN LEA 2 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	CBMreading M (SD)	MCA M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
3	250	125.46 (41)	352.28 (26)	.73**	125.5	.83	.75	.76
4	240	149.38 (40)	451.76 (16)	.69**	148.5	.83	.76	.76
5	229	164.52 (34)	558.99 (15)	.65**	153.5	.87	.79	.77
<b>Some Risk (Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
3	250	125.46 (41)	352.28 (26)	.73**	--	.59	--	--
4	240	149.38 (40)	451.76 (16)	.69**	--	.60	--	--
5	229	164.52 (34)	558.99 (15)	.65**	152.5	.74	.70	.69
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	250	125.46 (41)	352.28 (26)	.73**	113.5	.85	.78	.79
4	240	149.38 (40)	451.76 (16)	.69**	135.5	.89	.80	.80
5	229	164.52 (34)	558.99 (15)	.65**	138.5	.91	.88	.85

**Table 89. Diagnostic Accuracy for Winter CBMreading with MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	CBMreading M (SD)	MCA-III M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
3	496	123.11 (44)	353.06 (22)	.73	117.5	.86	.77	.79
4	497	145.20 (48)	450.97 (22)	.69	144.5	.87	.78	.76
5	497	159.21 (42)	554.22 (15)	.72	150.5	.86	.77	.79
6	466	162.05 (41)	654.55 (19)	.67	162.5	.81	.73	.73
<b>Some Risk (Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
3	496	123.11 (44)	353.06 (22)	.73	--	.56	--	--
4	497	145.20 (48)	450.97 (22)	.69	147.5	.63	.69	.56
5	497	159.21 (42)	554.22 (15)	.72	156.5	.65	.67	.54
6	466	162.05 (41)	654.55 (19)	.67	167.5	.58	.68	.50
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	496	123.11 (44)	353.06 (22)	.73	105.5	.90	.81	.82
4	497	145.20 (48)	450.97 (22)	.69	129.0	.88	.80	.79
5	497	159.21 (42)	554.22 (15)	.72	134.5	.93	.85	.85
6	466	162.05 (41)	654.55 (19)	.67	148.5	.88	.81	.83

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 90. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter CBMreading with Spring Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment (MCA): MA LEA 1 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	CBMreading M (SD)	MCA M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk ("Warning" and "Needs Improvement")</b>								
3	92	123.82 (38)	241.89 (14)	.71**	114	.82	.76	.75
4	93	134.33 (41)	238.40 (15)	.68**	132.5	.81	.73	.73
5	75	153.03 (26)	243.63 (13)	.66**	155.5	.90	.76	.74
<b>Some Risk ("Needs Improvement")</b>								
3	92	123.82 (38)	241.89 (14)	.71**	116.5	.68	.72	.64
4	93	134.33 (41)	238.40 (15)	.68**	134	.69	.72	.60
5	75	153.03 (26)	243.63 (13)	.66**	154.5	.88	.75	.77
<b>High Risk ("Warning")</b>								
3	92	123.82 (38)	241.89 (14)	.71**	90.5	.97	.88	.89
4	93	134.33 (41)	238.40 (15)	.68**	109.5	.89	.78	.79
5	75	153.03 (26)	243.63 (13)	.66**	130.5	.82	1.00	.80

### aReading

aReading diagnostic accuracy was derived from a sample of 777 students in first through Fifth Grades from two suburban schools in the Midwest. In the sample, 116 students were in First Grade, 188 in second, 159 in third, 156 in fourth, and 158 in Fifth Grade. Gender of the sample was approximately 49% female and 51% male. Approximately 67% of students in the sample were White, 5% Black, 19% Asian/Pacific Islander, 5% Hispanic, 2% American Indian, and 2% unspecified. In addition, 10% of students were receiving special education services, and 10% of students were classified as having limited English language proficiency. Socioeconomic status information was not available for the sample, but the schools the students were drawn from had rates of free and reduced lunch of 13% and 23% in 2009–10. Cut scores for aReading to predict students "At Risk" and "Somewhat At Risk" for reading difficulties were developed for the Gates-MacGinitie Reading Tests–Fourth Edition (GMRT-4<sup>th</sup>; MacGinitie, MacGinitie, Maria, & Dreyer, 2000) and the Measures of Academic Progress (MAP).

Categories for the former were defined as students scoring below the 40<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> percentiles of the local sample and cut scores for each category developed by an adjacent school district for MAP were used on this sample. An additional analysis regarding diagnostic accuracy of aReading using The Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments (MCAs) as the criterion measure is briefly discussed. At the beginning of the school year (October, 2010) students completed an aReading assessment. The measure was group administered via a mobile computer lab. Scaled scores were calculated for each student. In February 2011, the same students completed the GMRT-4<sup>th</sup>. Composite scores were available for all grades except Second Grade. Due to time constraints, one subtest could not be administered to Second Grade students (the only grade that requires three subtests to yield a composite score). As a result, comprehension subtest scores were used for analysis. The GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> was group administered by a team of graduate students. Administrators completed advanced coursework in psychological assessment and completed an in-service training to administer the test. Test booklets

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

were hand scored and inter-rater reliability was 100% across all subtest and composite scores. MAP scores for spring testing were provided to the aReading team from school administrators.

Table 91 below presents the ROC curve analysis results for each grade for students at high risk and somewhat at risk using the Youden Index with the GMRT-4<sup>th</sup>. In addition, sensitivity, specificity, PPP and NPP are displayed for each grade for each cut score. ROC curves across grades and risk levels were far from the diagonal line indicating that aReading predicts reading difficulties with much more accuracy than chance. Evaluation of the table below indicated that across grades, AUC statistics were extremely high, especially for students at high risk (Mdn = .92) and values were still high for students somewhat at risk (Mdn = .87). In addition, Sensitivity was higher for each grade when determining students at high risk compared to somewhat risk. Positive Predictive Power was higher across grades when predicting students at somewhat risk (Mdn = .72 versus .56) while the opposite was true for Negative Predictive Power (Mdn = .82 versus .96) respectively.

**Table 91. Diagnostic Accuracy statistics for aReading and GMRT-4<sup>th</sup>**

Grade	N	aReading Cut Score	Sensitivity	Specificity	PPP	NPP	AUC
<b>High Risk – Below 20th Percentile<sup>a</sup></b>							
1	116	430	.88	.87	.66	.96	.94
2	188	461	.70	.93	.74	.92	.88
3	159	490	.97	.77	.50	.99	.92
4	156	495	.85	.92	.72	.96	.94
5	159	506	.85	.84	.59	.95	.87
<b>Somewhat at Risk – Below 40th Percentile</b>							
1	116	436	.76	.86	.81	.82	.91
2	188	477	.86	.71	.71	.86	.87
3	159	490	.82	.87	.78	.90	.89
4	156	506	.72	.82	.73	.81	.82
5	159	522	.83	.76	.71	.86	.85

*Note. <sup>a</sup>The 20<sup>th</sup> percentile was used for this sample, which should approximate the 15<sup>th</sup> percentile.*

A similar pattern of results emerged when predicting performance on the MAP (See Table 92). Compared to the GMRT-4<sup>th</sup> as a criterion, NPP was much higher when predicting MAP scores. This could be attributed to the fact that the base rate of students at risk was much lower for MAP scores. Data collection for Kindergarten and for grades 6–12 are ongoing, and results are pending.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 92. Diagnostic Accuracy Statistics for aReading and MAP**

Grade	N	aReading Cut Score	Sensitivity	Specificity	PPP	NPP	AUC
<b>High Risk - 20th Percentile<sup>a</sup></b>							
2	188	497	1	.73	.14	1	.89
3	159	517	.95	.76	.21	1	.95
4	156	537	.96	.78	.30	1	.94
5	159	537	1	.82	.20	1	.93
<b>Somewhat at Risk - 40th Percentile</b>							
2	188	490	.77	.84	.41	.96	.89
3	159	527	.89	.77	.46	.97	.89
4	156	537	.82	.87	.65	.94	.92
5	159	547	.93	.77	.39	.99	.88

*Note.* <sup>a</sup>The 20<sup>th</sup> percentile was used for this sample, which should approximate the 15<sup>th</sup> percentile.

Finally, diagnostic accuracy analyses were conducted with aReading and the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment (MCA) to determine if aReading predicted state reading assessments. The MCA is a state test that helps school districts measure student progress toward academic standards and meets the requirements of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA).

The sample consisted of 1,786 students in third, fourth, and Fifth Grades from eight schools in the upper Midwest (MCAs are not administered to students in grades K–1). In the sample, 631 students were in third, 618 students were in fourth, and 537 students were in Fifth Grade. Gender of the sample was approximately 50% female and 50% male. Ethnic breakdown was approximately 45% White, 23% Black, 8% Asian/Pacific Islander, 15% Hispanic, 0.8% American Indian or Alaska Native, and 9% multiracial. (These percentages were rounded and may not add to 100). In addition, 12% of students were receiving special education services. Socioeconomic status information was not available for the sample, but the schools the students were drawn from had rates of free and reduced lunch ranging from 16% to 83% in 2013.

Students completed the Adaptive Reading (aReading) assessment and MCAs during the spring of 2013. Students with incomplete data in aReading, or those students with incomplete MCA Achievement Level Scores were excluded from analyses.

ROC Analysis was used to determine diagnostic accuracy of FAST™ aReading with Spring MCA scale scores serving as the criterion measure. Students were disaggregated by grade level. Diagnostic accuracy was computed for students at "High Risk" and "Somewhat At Risk" on MCA Scale Scores. "High Risk" includes those students that did not meet standards. "Somewhat At Risk" includes those students who did not meet or only partially met standards. Diagnostic accuracy statistics are provided in Table 93. Data collection is ongoing for all grade levels.

**Table 93. Diagnostic Accuracy for aReading and MCA-III**

Grade Level	N	aReading M (SD)	MCA-III M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut <sup>a</sup>	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

3	629	534 (27)	347 (21)	.82	524.5	.90	.82	.81
4	615	549 (28)	447 (16)	.81	536.5	.92	.84	.84
5	516	564 (32)	553 (16)	.84	544.5	.96	.89	.86
<b>Somewhat High Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
3	629	534 (27)	347 (21)	.82	532.5	.90	.83	.82
4	615	549 (28)	447 (16)	.81	550.5	.89	.82	.82
5	516	564 (32)	553 (16)	.84	556.5	.93	.84	.84

More recently, the following diagnostic accuracy statistics were derived from samples of students across various states, using various criterion measures.

**Table 94. Diagnostic Accuracy of Spring aReading with Spring MAP in Reading: WI LEA 1 (Spring Data Collection)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	MAP M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (<math>\leq</math> 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
2	33	477.61 (22.09)	181.61 (19.34)	.90**	474.5	.96	.91	.86
3	26	496.19 (26.13)	195.65 (17.25)	.95**	499.00	1.00	1.00	.89
4	31	509.35 (13.51)	208.23 (13.25)	.83**	504.00	.94	.86	.87
5	28	514.29 (13.49)	211.11 (12.90)	.79**	514.5	.90	.89	.79
6	25	521.48 (19.44)	215.08 (11.56)	.85**	520.5	.92	.86	.83
<b>Some Risk (20<sup>th</sup> to 40<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
2	33	477.61 (22.09)	181.61 (19.34)	.90**	473	.79	1.00	.70
3	26	496.19 (26.13)	195.65 (17.25)	.95**	499	.86	1.00	.73
4	31	509.35 (13.51)	208.23 (13.25)	.83**	504	.79	.75	.78
5	28	514.29 (13.49)	211.11 (12.90)	.79**	514.5	.72	.80	.65
6	25	521.48 (19.44)	215.08 (11.56)	.85**	520.5	.74	.75	.71
<b>High Risk (<math>\leq</math> 20<sup>th</sup> percentile)</b>								
2	33	477.61 (22.09)	181.61 (19.34)	.90**	466.00	.97	.86	.85
3	26	496.19 (26.13)	195.65 (17.25)	.95**	475.00	1.00	1.00	.92
4	31	509.35 (13.51)	208.23 (13.25)	.83**	501.00	1.00	1.00	.89
5	28	514.29 (13.49)	211.11 (12.90)	.79**	503.5	.95	.75	.87
6	25	521.48 (19.44)	215.08 (11.56)	.85**	514.5	1.00	1.00	.86

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 95. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall aReading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	MCA-III M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Does not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
3	482	484.45 (19.73)	353.43 (21.78)	.77	478.5	.89	.82	.82
4	485	496.62 (22.72)	452.05 (17.67)	.77	499.5	.89	.80	.82
5	495	504.87 (19.72)	554.17 (15.46)	.80	503.5	.91	.82	.81
6	459	511.37 (22.43)	654.81 (18.75)	.73	508.5	.85	.75	.76
<b>Some Risk (Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
3	482	484.45 (19.73)	353.43 (21.78)	.77	474.5	.89	.86	.71
4	485	496.62 (22.72)	452.05 (17.67)	.77	487.5	.94	1.00	.71
5	495	504.87 (19.72)	554.17 (15.46)	.80	499.5	.93	.94	.71
6	459	511.37 (22.43)	654.81 (18.75)	.73	504.5	.96	1.00	.70
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	482	484.45 (19.73)	353.43 (21.78)	.77	475.5	.90	.79	.83
4	485	496.62 (22.72)	452.05 (17.67)	.77	490.5	.92	.82	.82
5	495	504.87 (19.72)	554.17 (15.46)	.80	497.5	.93	.84	.85
6	459	511.37 (22.43)	654.81 (18.75)	.73	504.5	.89	.83	.81

**Table 96. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter aReading with Spring MCA-III in Reading: MN LEA 3 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	MCA-III M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Does Not Meet or Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
5	134	519.97 (15.30)	560.84 (13.80)	.77	514.5	.89	.83	.84
6	160	524.56 (18.42)	661.15 (16.55)	.70	520.5	.80	.70	.74
<b>Some Risk (Partially Meets Standards)</b>								
5	134	519.97 (15.30)	560.84 (13.80)	.77	514.5	.79	.71	.77
6	160	524.56 (18.42)	661.15 (16.55)	.70	522.5	.68	.74	.67
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
5	134	519.97 (15.30)	560.84 (13.80)	.77	510.5	.93	.80	.82
6	160	524.56 (18.42)	661.15 (16.55)	.70	514.5	.92	.83	.84

aReading evidence of diagnostic accuracy is not limited to the Midwest. The following diagnostic accuracy information was obtained from samples of students in other regions of the US.

Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 97. Diagnostic Accuracy Fall aReading with Spring Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment (MCA): Cambridge, MA (Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	MCA M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk ("Warning" and "Needs Improvement")</b>								
3	93	485.91 (17.59)	241.89 (14.08)	.63**	478.5	.79	.73	.73
4	93	492.68 (18.52)	238.40 (15.14)	.69**	492.5	.85	.75	.78
5	72	506.93 (18.58)	243.63 (13.20)	.69**	507.5	.90	.85	.79
<b>Some Risk ("Needs Improvement")</b>								
3	93	485.91 (17.59)	241.89 (14.08)	.63**	480.5	.71	.72	.63
4	93	492.68 (18.52)	238.40 (15.14)	.69**	494.5	.72	.71	.60
5	72	506.93 (18.58)	243.63 (13.20)	.69**	506.5	.88	.78	.87
<b>High Risk ("Warning")</b>								
3	93	485.91 (17.59)	241.89 (14.08)	.63**	475.5	.80	.75	.72
4	93	492.68 (18.52)	238.40 (15.14)	.69**	476.5	.92	.89	.84
5	72	506.93 (18.58)	243.63 (13.20)	.69**	495.5	.85	1.00	.79

**Table 98. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter aReading with Spring Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment (MCA): MA LEA 1 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	MCA M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk ("Warning" and "Needs Improvement")</b>								
3	91	498.99 (18.66)	241.89 (14.08)	.76**	499.5	.85	.76	.74
4	94	504.33 (16.37)	238.40 (16.37)	.69**	505.5	.85	.76	.78
5	74	515.31 (14.42)	243.63 (14.42)	.61**	516.5	.83	.82	.78
<b>Some Risk ("Needs Improvement")</b>								
3	91	498.99 (18.66)	241.89 (14.08)	.76**	501.5	.71	.72	.64
4	94	504.33 (16.37)	238.40 (16.37)	.69**	506.5	.71	.78	.64
5	74	515.31 (14.42)	243.63 (14.42)	.61**	516.5	.81	.81	.76
<b>High Risk ("Warning")</b>								
3	91	498.99 (18.66)	241.89 (14.08)	.76**	476.5	.97	.88	.95
4	94	504.33 (16.37)	238.40 (16.37)	.69**	485.5	.94	.78	.88
5	74	515.31 (14.42)	243.63 (14.42)	.61**	506.00	.86	1.00	.80

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 99. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall aReading with Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1  
(Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	CRCT M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Meets Standards)</b>								
3	329	483.81 (18)	848.65 (28)	.73*	481.50	.83	.76	.76
4	320	491.37 (16)	848.18 (27)	.64*	490.50	.80	.73	.75
5	353	497.81 (16)	841.22 (25)	.64*	499.50	.75	.70	.68
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	329	483.81 (18)	848.65 (28)	.73*	466.50	.94	.82	.86
4	320	491.37 (16)	848.18 (27)	.64*	478.50	.89	.83	.76
5	353	497.81 (16)	841.22 (25)	.64*	485.00	.89	.79	.79

**Table 100. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter aReading with Spring CRCT in Reading: GA LEA 1  
(Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	CRCT M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Meets Standards)</b>								
3	327	495.67 (18)	848.64 (28)	.75*	498.50	.83	.76	.76
4	318	505.31 (16)	848.33 (27)	.71*	505.50	.82	.77	.78
5	351	512.19 (15)	841.14 (25)	.66*	516.50	.78	.71	.72
6	283	518.78 (13)	850.14 (23)	.67*	519.50	.87	.77	.80
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
3	327	495.67 (18)	848.64 (28)	.75*	477.50	.95	.83	.86
4	318	505.31 (16)	848.33 (27)	.71*	487.50	.94	.83	.76
5	347	512.19 (15)	841.14 (25)	.66*	500.50	.92	.86	.85
6	283	518.78 (13)	850.14 (23)	.67*	NA	NA	NA	NA

These findings have also been demonstrated in higher grade levels. The following diagnostic accuracy information was obtained from a sample of approximately 322 7<sup>th</sup> grade students (50.0% female) and 311 8<sup>th</sup> grade students (50.3%) in a Georgia Local Education Agency (LEA). Approximately 74.7% of 7<sup>th</sup> grade students were White, 8.6% were Hispanic, 8.3% were African American, 5.6% were Multiracial, 2.5% were Asian, and .3% identified themselves as "Other." Approximately 81.2% of 8th grade students were White, 7.3% were African American, 5.7% were Hispanic, 4.1% were Multiracial, 1.3% were Asian, and .3% identified themselves as "Other." See Table 101 for diagnostic accuracy statistics.

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

**Table 101. Diagnostic Accuracy of Winter aReading with Spring Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests (CRCT) in Reading: Georgia LEA 1 (Winter to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	CRCT M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Meets Standards)</b>								
7	322	521.77 (14.86)	842.50 (24.09)	.64**	512.5	.91	.82	.81
8	311	524.69 (21.76)	850.36 (54.42)	.33**	517.5	.95	1.00	.73
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
7	322	521.77 (14.86)	842.50 (24.09)	.64**	509.5	.92	.86	.86
8	311	524.69 (21.76)	850.36 (54.42)	.33**	511.5	.92	.86	.84

**Table 102. Diagnostic Accuracy of Fall aReading with Spring Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment III (MCA-III) in Reading: MN LEA 2 (Fall to Spring Prediction)**

Grade	N	aReading M (SD)	MCA M (SD)	r(x,y)	Cut	AUC	Sens.	Spec.
<b>Some Risk (Meets Standards)</b>								
10	66	527.91 (18.59)	1052.29 (12.99)	.55**	523.5	.82	.77	.75
<b>High Risk (Does Not Meet Standards)</b>								
10	66	527.91 (18.59)	1052.29 (12.99)	.55**	521.5	.77	.75	.77

For additional diagnostic accuracy information for FastBridge Learning Reading Assessments, please see Appendix B: FastBridge Learning Reading Diagnostic Accuracy.

## Section 6. FAST™ as Evidence-Based Practice

This section provides a summary of some evidence for FAST™ as an evidence-based intervention. The use of well-developed training and support with technology to deliver and automate the use of formative assessments and data improve student outcomes. FAST™ improves teacher knowledge, skills, and appreciation for data. The use of FAST™ changes teaching.

The graphic below is our theory of change, which relates to our hypothesis for systems change and improved student outcomes caused by the adoption and use of FAST™.

## 6.1: Theory of Change

FastBridge Learning and our researchers and developers have a theory of change (right). Our theory is that student outcomes improve when teachers use evidence-based formative assessments in conjunction with technology-based training and supports for data-based decision making. We provide evidence for this theory of change below.

FastBridge Learning's researchers and developers work continuously to refine and improve the tools. They work *with* teachers and educators to evaluate their needs and satisfaction. They collect and evaluate student data to ensure alignment with standards and improved student outcomes.

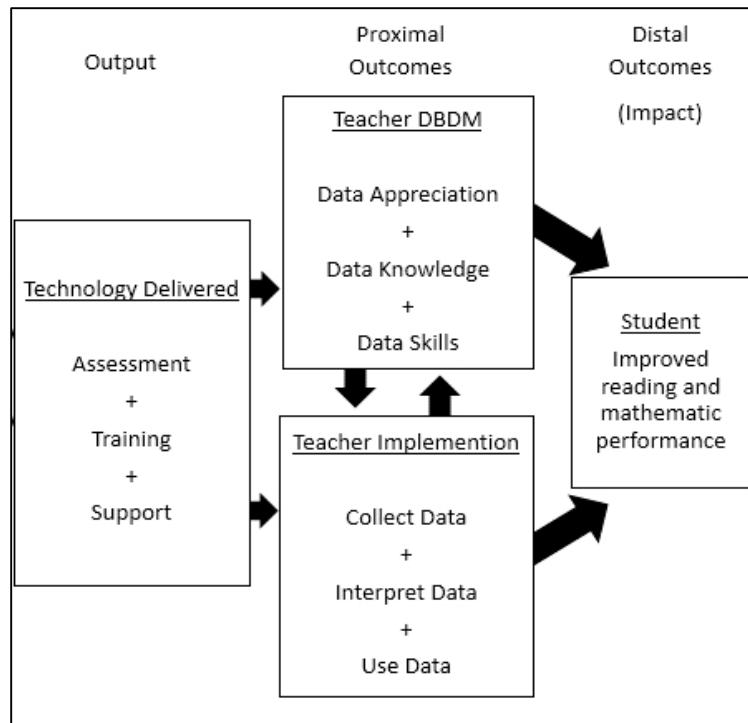


Figure 3 Theory of Change

## 6.2: Formative Assessment as Evidence-Based Practice

Effective teachers use formative assessment to guide their practices. This is recommended and supported in the empirical and professional literature. Teachers and students benefit less from summative assessments, which occur infrequently, have little instructional relevance, and yield results that are often delayed for days, weeks, or months (e.g., many state testing programs).

Teachers need an effective formative assessment system. Effective systems provide assessments, reporting, and guidance for data interpretation and use. Moreover, they support the multi-method and multi-source approach, which requires multiple types of assessments with varied methods across the most relevant content areas.

### US Department of Education

The US Department of Education's *Practice Guides* summarize the evidence and recommendations for effective practice (<http://ies.ed.gov/pubsearch>). They recommend formative assessment and evaluation.

Those guides were developed by panels of national experts who "relied on the WWC Evidence Standards" (Gersten, 2008, p. 2). After a review of the evidence, the expert panel for *Using Student Achievement Data to Support Instructional Decision Making* recommended that educators: (1) make data part of an ongoing cycle of instructional improvement, (2) have a clear vision for schoolwide data

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

use, (3) foster a data-driven culture, and (4) maintain a districtwide data system (Hamilton et al., 2009, p. 8). The RTI reading panel found moderate evidence to recommend universal screening and progress monitoring for students with deficits (Gersten et al., 2008, p. 13). The RTI math panel made substantially similar recommendations (Gersten et al., 2009, p. 11).

All of the expert panels recommend the use of high-quality and highly efficient formative assessments. They also recommend the use of assessment data to plan instruction, differentiate instruction, titrate support (tiered services), devise instructional groups, monitor progress, and evaluate instructional effects. Some recommendations had lower levels of evidentiary support, but FAST™ is designed to facilitate the implementation of these recommended practices.

### Historical Evidence on Formative Assessment

Effective teachers systematically collect and share student assessment data to help them make instructional decisions that improve student performance (Lipson, Mosenthal, Mekkelsen, & Russ, 2004; Taylor et al., 2000) by 0.4 to 0.7 standard deviations (Black & Wiliam, 1998).

Teachers should be able to use data to inform their practice (Martone & Sireci, 2009). After a thorough review of the pre-1990 research literature on effective instruction, Hoffman (1991) concluded that there is persistent and consistent evidence that the use of instructionally relevant assessments improved instructional effects and student achievement. Those findings converge with those of contemporary research. For example, Pressley et al. (2001) identified 103 behaviors that distinguished teachers who were either highly effective or moderately effective. Classroom assessment practices—as opposed to external assessments—were a major distinguishing factor in instructionally relevant assessments. That is, the use of formative assessment data to guide instruction contributes to more effective instruction and higher student achievement (Jenkins, 2001; Taylor, Pearson, Clark, & Walpole, 2000a, 2000b; Taylor, Pearson, Peterson, & Rodriguez, 2003, 2005).

Formative assessments guide both instruction and student learning. They provide feedback that is linked to explicit performance standards and provide guidance to achieve those standards (Sadler, 1989). Formative assessment helps establish a learning-assessment process, which is encapsulated by three key questions (Atkin, Black, & Coffey, 2001; Deno, 2002, 2005; Sadler, 1989):

- “What is the expected level of performance?”
- “What is the present level of performance?” and
- “What must be done to reduce that discrepancy?”

FAST™ provides useful data for educators to address each of these questions through screening, skills analysis, and progress monitoring. It also provides training, supports, analysis, and reporting to facilitate the use of data by teachers.

### Evidence Based: Contemporary Evidence on Formative Assessment

Data-based decision making and formative assessment are evidence-based. Black and Wiliam (1998) and other common sources of evidence were cited above; however, the most recent and rigorous

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

meta-analysis on formative assessment was done by Kingston and Nash (2011). The inclusion criteria for the meta-analysis were: (a) *formative assessment* was the intervention, (b) K–12 student samples, (c) control or comparison group, (d) appropriate statistics to estimate effect size, and (e) published 1988 or later. They identified 13 studies with 42 independent effect sizes, which allowed them to analyze the effects of professional development and computer-based formative assessment—among other things.

In brief, the weighed mean effect of formative assessment was .20 ( $Mdn = .25$ ). The largest effects were observed in the content area of English language arts (.32) with less robust effects in mathematics (.17); however, there were statistically significant (moderating) effects for both professional development/training (.30) and technology-based formative assessments (.28). Results improved when teachers received training and technology to support the implementation and use of formative assessments. Preliminary evidence indicates that FAST™ is likely to confer even more substantial effects.

Although recent research (Kingston & Nash, 2011) indicates more modest effects for formative assessment, these are substantial and meaningful differences in student achievement.

As summarized in Table 103, if 80% of students are proficient (i.e., not in need of supplemental, intensive, or special education services) and formative assessment is implemented as an intervention, the proficiency rate is likely improve to 87% (assuming a .30 effect size). That is, the percentage of students with deficits or disabilities who need RTI or special education is reduced from 20% to 13%. That is a 35% reduction. Larger effects are observed with the implementation of FAST™. This is described as follows.

**Table 103. Estimates of the Increase in the Percentage of Students who are Proficient or above with the Implementation of Formative Assessment (Kingston & Nash, 2011, p. 35)**

Proficient	Percentage after Improvement of This Effect Size			
	.20	.25	.30	.40
Initial Percent				
20	26	28	29	33
50	58	60	62	66
80	85	86	87	89

Note. "While the weighted mean effect sizes found in this study are smaller than commonly reported in the literature, they have great practical significance in today's accountability climate. These improvements can be restated in terms of the percentage of students achieving summative assessment results at or above the proficient level. Table 350 shows the improvement that would result from several different effect sizes based on how many students are currently proficient or above (assuming scores are distributed normally). If currently 20% of students are proficient or above, then the weighted mean effect size of .20 would lead to an additional 6% of students achieving proficient status. If currently 50% of students are proficient or above, then the increase would be 8%. The .30 effect size associated with formative assessment based on professional development would lead to 9% and 12% of all students moving into the proficient category under these two scenarios." (Kingston & Nash, pp. 34-35).

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Formative assessment is an evidence-based practice with the most robust effects when it is delivered with technology, training, and support. The evidence summarized by Kingston & Nash (2011;  $N=13$  studies, 42 effect sizes) meets the What Works Clearinghouse criteria for “Positive effects: Strong evidence of positive effect with no overriding contrary evidence” (WWC, 2014, p. 29).

### 6.3: Evidence-Based: Formative Assessment System for Teachers

FAST™ combines all aspects of those evidence-based practices described above: technology tools for assessment, training, and support. Two sources of evidence are presented to illustrate that the implementation and use of FAST™ is an evidence-based practice.

#### FAST™ Improves Student Achievement

We analyzed grade-level performance of suburban Midwestern local educational agencies (Schools = 8) with aReading data (broad measure of reading achievement). Performance data from the fall of year 1 implementation (i.e., pre-test) were compared to fall of year 2 implementation (e.g., post-test) to evaluate the effect of FAST™. That is, the difference in performance between second graders in 2013 (control,  $M=445$ ) and second graders in 2014 (after teachers implemented FAST™ for one year;  $M=451$ ) might be attributed, in part, to the FAST™ implementation.

There were statistically significant differences with meaningful effect sizes in both general and special education samples (Table 104, p. 125). This was observed at the district and school levels. Although not all differences were statistically significant (viz., special education) that is attributed to statistical power—as effect sizes were still robust. The observed effect sizes converge with the findings of Kingston and Nash (2011). These are meaningful and important improvements that replicated across all grades and populations except 6<sup>th</sup> grade special education.

If combined with the estimates in Table 103, FAST™ is likely to reduce the proportion of students at risk and increase the proportion who achieve proficiency by 7 to 13%—or more.

**Table 104. FAST™ Statistical Significance and Effect Sizes**

Grade	Group	2013			2014			t	df	p	d
		M	SD	N	M	SD	N				
2nd	GenEd	463.3	25.8	578	469.5	27.7	523	3.80	1099	.00*	.23
	SpEd	445.6	25.1	51	451.6	33.9	46	.10	95	.32	.20
3rd	GenEd	484.5	19.3	507	492.4	24.3	559	5.83	1064	.00*	.36
	SpEd	470.2	25.7	46	474.6	26.6	57	.86	101	.40	.17
4th	GenEd	498.3	22.0	507	504.6	21.7	513	4.61	1018	.00*	.29
	SpEd	476.7	26.1	62	487.9	28.8	52	2.17	112	.03*	.41
5th	GenEd	504.3	19.4	483	514.7	23.2	505	7.54	986	.00*	.48
	SpEd	490.8	26.1	76	498.5	24.9	64	1.77	136	.08	.30
6th	GenEd	508.8	25.1	431	522.3	24.1	475	8.23	904	.00*	.55

## Section 6. FAST as Evidence-Based Practice

Grade	Group	2013			2014						
		M	SD	N	M	SD	N	t	df	p	d
SpEd		506.3	20.0	71	506.1	29.5	80	-.04	149	.97	.01

Note. Adaptive Reading (aReading) is a computer-adaptive test of broad reading on a score scale range of 350 to 650, which spans K to 12<sup>th</sup> grade achievement. Aggregate data are presented for 8 schools. Grade level performance was compared across the first two years of implementation.

### FAST™ Improves the Practice of Teachers

An independent survey of teachers ( $N=2689$  responses) by the Iowa Department of Education indicates that 86% of educators believe FAST™ "may" or "will definitely" support increased student achievement (Greg Felderman, Iowa Department of Education, personal communication, January 2015). It also indicated that teachers use data to guide instruction and improve student achievement.

- 82% of teachers used FAST™ assessment data to form instructional groups ( $N= 401$  teachers responded),
- 82% adjusted interventions for students with deficits or disabilities ( $N= 369$ ); 66% used data at least once per month (66%), and
- 25% used FAST™ data at least weekly ( $N= 376$ ).

These results provide insight as to the effects of FAST™ implementation.

### FAST™ Provides High Quality Formative Assessments

As summarized above, the IES practitioner guides recommend the use of high quality assessments. The FAST™ assessments meet the IES recommendations for quality: reliability, validity, usability, efficiency, diagnostic accuracy, specificity, sensitivity, efficiency, and instructional relevance.

The FAST™ assessments are evidence-based. Numerous studies were completed with diverse samples of students across many geographic locations and LEAs (e.g., NY, GA, MN, IA, and WI). Consistent with the definitions of "evidence-based," there are many large, multi-site studies with student samples from the populations and settings of interest (i.e., K–12 students). The sample size for almost all studies well-exceeded the requirement of 50 students per condition (e.g., assessment, grade, LEA, instructional condition). On aggregate, more than 15,000 students participated in well-controlled psychometric research. In addition, norms were developed from samples of approximately 8,000 students per grade (K to 8<sup>th</sup>) per assessment, which aggregates to 72,000 student participants. Consistent with the requirements for evidence, the psychometric qualities for reliability and validity were statistically significant, and the various assessments are meaningful and statistically robust indicators of relevant outcomes, such as state tests and future performance in school.

## References

- Adams, M. J. (1990). *Beginning to read*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- AERA, APA, NCME. (1999). *Standards for educational and psychological testing*. Washington DC: American Educational Research Association.
- AIMSWeb Benchmark and Progress Monitoring System for Grades K-8. Pearson Education Inc.
- Ardoine, S. P., & Christ, T. J. (2009). Curriculum based measurement of oral reading: Estimates of standard error when monitoring progress using alternate passage sets, *School Psychology Review*, 38, 266-283.
- Ardoine, S. P., Carfolite, J., Christ, T. J., Roof, C. M., & Klubnick, C. (2010). Examining readability estimates' predictions of students' oral reading rate: Spache, Lexile, and Forcast. *School Psychology Review*, 39(2), 277-285.
- Ardoine, S. P., Suldo, S. M., Witt, J. C., Aldrich, S., & McDonald, E. (2005). Accuracy of readability estimates' predictions of CBM performance. *School Psychology Quarterly*, 20(1), 1-22.
- Armbruster, B. (2002). *Put reading first* DIANE Publishing. Aud, S., Wilkinson-Flicker, S., Kristapovich, P., Rathbun, A., Wang, X., & Zhang, J. (2013). *The Condition of Education 2013*(NCES 2013-037). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC. Retrieved [November 21<sup>st</sup>, 2013] from <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch>.
- Atkin, J. M., Black, P., & Coffey, J. (2001). Classroom Assessment and the National Science Education Standards. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Baroody, A. J. (2006). Why children have difficulties mastering the basic number combinations and how to help them. *Teaching Children Mathematics*, 13, 22 – 31.
- Bear, D.R., Invernizzi, M.A., Templeton S.R., & Johnston, F.R. (2012). *Words Their Way: Word Study for Phonics, Vocabulary, and Spelling Instruction*, 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Upper Saddle, NJ: Pearson Education Inc.
- Beitchman J, Wilson B, Johnson CJ, Atkinson L, Young A, Adlaf E, et al. (2001). Fourteen-year follow-up of speech/language-impaired and control children: psychiatric outcome. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 40, 75–82.
- Berch, D. B., & Mazzocco, M. M. (Eds) (2008). Why is math so hard for some children? The nature and origins of mathematical learning difficulties and disabilities. Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Betts, J., Pickart, M., & Heistad, D. (2009). An investigation of the psychometric evidence of CBM-R passage equivalence: Utility of readability statistics and equating for alternate forms *Journal of School Psychology*, 47, pp. 1–17.

## References

- Black, P., & William, D. (1998). Assessment and classroom learning. *Assessment in Education: Principles, Policy & Practice*, 5(1), 7-74.
- Bowers, P. N., Kirby, J. R., & Deacon, S. H. (2010). The Effects of Morphological Instruction on Literacy Skills A Systematic Review of the Literature. *Review of Educational Research*, 80(2), 144-179.
- Bowman, B., Donovan, S., & Burns, M.S. (Eds.). (2000). *Eager to learn: Educating our preschoolers*. National Research Council Commission on Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.
- Brennan, R. L. (Ed.). (2006). *Educational Measurement* (4th ed.). Westport, CT: American Council on Education and Praeger Publishers.
- Brown, E.D., Sax, K.L. (2013). Arts enrichment and preschool emotions for low-income children at risk. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, 28, 337-346.
- Burt, J. S. (2006). What is orthographic processing skill and how does it relate to word identification in reading? *Journal of Research in Reading*, 29(4), 400-417.
- Cain, K., Oakhill, J., & Bryant, P. E. (2004). Children's reading comprehension ability: Concurrent prediction by working memory, verbal ability, and component skills. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 96, 31-42.
- Campbell, F. A., & Ramey, C. T. (1994). Effects of early intervention on intellectual and academic achievement: A follow-up study of children from low-income families. *Child Development*, 65, 684-698.
- Carnine, D.W., Silbert, J., Kem'ennui, E.J., & Tarver, S.G. (2009). *Direct instruction reading* (5<sup>th</sup> ed.), OR: Pearson Education Ltd.
- Carroll, J. B. (1993). Human cognitive abilities: A survey of factor-analytic studies. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Carlisle, J.F. (1995). Morphological awareness and early reading achievement, L.B. Feldment, (ed.), *Morphological aspects of language processing*, (pp. 189-209). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers.
- Carlisle, J. F. (2011). Effects of instruction in morphological awareness on literacy achievement: An integrative review. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 45 (4), 464-487.
- Case, S.M., & Swanson, D.B. (2002). *Constructing written test questions for the basic and clinical sciences, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition*. Philadelphia, PA: National Board of Medical Examiners.

## References

- Cawley, J. F., Parmar, R. S., Lucas-Fusco, L. M., Kilian, J. D., & Foley, T. E. (2007). Place value and mathematics for students with mild disabilities: Data and suggested practices. *Learning Disabilities: A Contemporary Journal*, 5, 21-39.
- Chall, J. (1987). Two vocabularies for reading: Recognition and meaning. In M. McKeown & M. Curtis (Eds.). *The nature of vocabulary acquisition* (pp. 7-17). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Christ, T. J. (2006). Short term estimates of growth using curriculum-based measurement of oral reading fluency: Estimates of standard error of the slope to construct confidence intervals. *School Psychology Review*, 35, 128-133.
- Christ, T. J., & Ardoin, S. P. (2009). Curriculum-based measurement of oral reading: Passage equivalence and probe-set development. *Journal of School Psychology*, 47, 55-75.
- Christ, T. J., & Boice, C. H. (2009). Rating scale items: A brief review of nomenclature, components and formatting. *Assessment for Effective Intervention*, 34(4), 242-250.
- Christensen, C. A., & Bowey, J. A. (2005). The efficacy of orthographic rime, grapheme–phoneme correspondence, and implicit phonics approaches to teaching decoding skills. *Scientific Studies of Reading*, 9(4), 327-349.
- Clements, D., Sarama, J., & DiBiase, A. M. (Eds.). (2004). Engaging young children in mathematics: Findings of the 2000 national conference on standards for preschool and Kindergarten mathematics education. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Compton, D. L., Appleton, A. C., & Hosp, M. K. (2004). Exploring the relationship between text-leveling systems and reading accuracy and fluency in second grade students who are average and poor decoders. *Learning Disabilities Research & Practice*, 19(3), 176-184.
- Clay, M. (1972). *Reading, the Patterning of Complex Behavior*. Auckland, New Zealand: Heinemann.
- Crocker, L. M., & Algina, J. (1986). *Introduction to classical and modern test theory* (Vol. 6277). New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Deacon, S. H., Parrila, R., & Kirby, J. R. (2008). A review of the evidence on morphological processing in dyslexics and poor readers: A strength or weakness. *The Sage handbook of dyslexia*, 212-237.
- Deno, S. L. (1985). Curriculum-Based measurement: The emerging alternative. *Exceptional Children*, 52, 219-232.
- Deno, S. L. (1986). Formative evaluation of individual student programs: A new role for school psychologists. *School Psychology Review*, 1(3), 358-374.
- Deno, S. L. (2002). Problem solving as best practices. In A. Thomas & J. Grimes (Eds.), *Best practices in school psychology IV*. (pp. 37-56). Bethesda, MD: National Association of School Psychologists.

## References

Deno, S. L. (2003). Developments in Curriculum-Based measurement. *The Journal of Special Education*, 37(3), 184-192.

Deno, S. L. (2005). Problem solving assessment. In R. Brown-Chidsey (Ed.), *Assessment for intervention: A problem-solving approach* (pp. 10-42). New York: Guilford Press.

Deno, S. L. & Mirkin, P. K. (1977) Data-based Program Modification: A Manual.

Reston VA: Council for Exceptional Children

De Ayala, R. J. (2009). *The theory and practice of item response theory*. Guilford Press.

Dickinson, D., McCabe, A., & Essex, M. (2006). A window of opportunity we must open to all: The case for high-quality support for language and literacy. In D. K. Dickinson & S. B. Neuman (Eds.), *Handbook of early literacy research* (pp. 11-28). New York: Guilford Press.

Dominguez, X., Vitiello, V.E., Maier, M.F., & Greefield, D.B. (2010). Longitudinal examination of young children's behavior: Child-level and classroom-level predictors of change throughout the preschool year. *School Psychology Review*, 39, 29-47.

Downing, J., Ollila, L., & Oliver, P. (1975). Cultural differences in children's concepts of reading and writing. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, 45, 312-316.

Dunn, J. & Brown, J. (1994). Affect expression in the family, children's understanding of emotions, and their interactions with others. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly*, 40, pp. 120-137

Durkin, D. (1993). *Teaching them to read* (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). Boston, MA: Allyn and Bacon.

Dynamic Indicators of Basic Early Literacy Skills (DIBELS Next). Eugene, OR: Institute for the Development of Educational Achievement. Available: <https://dibels.org/next/index.php>.

Eckoff, A. & Urback, J. (2008). Understanding imaginative thinking during childhood: Sociocultural conceptions of creativity and imaginative thought. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, 36, 179-185.

Eisenberg, N., Shepard, S. A., Fabes, R. A., Murphy, B. C., & Guthrie, I. K. (1998). Shyness and children's emotionality, regulation, and coping: Contemporaneous, longitudinal, and across-context relations. *Child Development*, 69, 767-790.

Eisner, E. W. (2002). *The arts and the creation of mind*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.

Ekeland, E., Heian, F. & Hagen, K.B. (2004). Can exercise improve self-esteem in children and young people? A systematic review of randomized control trials. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 39, 792-798.

Flesch, R. F. (1949). A new readability yardstick. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32(3), 221-233.

## References

- Francis, D. J., Santi, K. L., Barr, C., Fletcher, J. M., Varisco, A., & Foorman, B. R. (2008). Form effects on the estimation of students' oral reading fluency using DIBELS. *Journal of School Psychology*, 46, 315-342.
- Fry, E. B., & Kress, J. E. (2006). *The reading teacher's book of lists*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Fuchs, D., & Fuchs, L. S. (2006). Introduction to Response to Intervention: What, why, and how valid is it? *Reading Research Quarterly*, 41, 93-99.
- Fuchs, L. S., & Fuchs, D. (2002) Curriculum-Based Measurement: Describing competence, enhancing outcomes, evaluating treatment effects, and identifying treatment non-responders. *Peabody Journal of Education*, 77:2, 64-84, doi: 10.1207/S15327930PJE7702\_6
- Fuchs, D., Fuchs, L. S., & Compton, D. L. (2004). Identifying reading disabilities by responsiveness-to-instruction: Specifying measures and criteria. *Learning Disability Quarterly*, 27(4), 216-227.
- Fuchs, L. S., Fuchs, D., & Maxwell, L. (1988). The validity of informal reading comprehension measures. *Remedial and Special Education*, 9(2), 20-28.
- Gajdamaschko, N. (2005). Vygotsky on imagination: Why an understanding of the imagination is an important issue for schoolteachers. *Teaching Education*, 16, 13–22
- Geary, D.C. (1999). Mathematical Disabilities: What we know and don't know. Retrieved August 23, 2011 from the LD Online Web site: <http://www.ldonline.org/article/5881>.
- Geary, D.C. (2004). Mathematics and learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 37, (1), 4-15.
- Gendron, M., Royer, E., Bertrand, R. & Potrin, P. (2004). Behavior disorders, social competence, and the practice of physical activities among adolescents. *Emotional and Behavioral Difficulties*, 9, 249-259.
- Gersten, R., Clarke, B., Jordan, N. C., Newman-Gonchar, R., Haymond, K., & Wilkins, C. (2012). Universal screening in mathematics for the primary grades: Beginnings of a research base. *Exceptional Children*, 78, 423-445.
- Gersten, R., Jordan, N. C., & Flojo, J. R. (2005). Early identification and interventions for students with mathematics difficulties. *Journal of learning disabilities*, 38(4), 293-304.
- Goswami, U. (2000). Phonological and lexical processes. In M. J. Kamil, P. B. Mosenthal, P. D. Pearson, & R. Barr (Eds.). *Handbook of reading research, Volume III*(pp. 251-267) Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Earlbaum.
- Goswami, U. (2001). Early phonological development and the acquisition of literacy. In S. B. Neuman & D. Dickinson (Eds.), *Handbook of Early Literacy Research* (pp. 111–125). New York: Guilford Press.

## References

- Gough, P. B., & Tunmer, W. E. (1986). Decoding, reading, and reading disability. *Remedial and special education*, 7(1), 6-10.
- Goldman, S. R., & Varnhagen, C. K. (1986). Memory for embedded and sequential episodes in stories. *Journal of Memory and Language*, 25, 401-418.
- Group Reading Assessment and Diagnostic Evaluation (GRADE). Pearson Education Inc.
- Graesser, A. C., Leon, J. A., & Otero, J. (2002). Introduction to the psychology of science text comprehension. In J. Otero, J. A. Leon, & A. C. Graesser (Eds.), *The Psychology of Science Text Comprehension* (pp. 1-15). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Graesser, A. C., McNamara, D. S., & Louwerse, M. M. (2003). What do readers need to learn in order to process coherence relations in narrative and expository text? In A.P. Sweet and C.E. Snow (Eds.), *Rethinking reading comprehension* (pp. 82–98). New York: Guilford Publications.
- Graesser, A. C., McNamara, D. S., Lowerse, M. M., & Cai, Z. (2004). Coh-Metrix: Analysis of text on cohesion and language. *Behavior Research Methods, Instruments, & Computers*, 36(2), 193-202.
- Graesser, A.C., Olde, B. A., & Klettke, B. (2002). How does the mind construct and represent stories? In M. Green, J. Strange, and T. Brock (Eds.), *Narrative Impact: Social and Cognitive Foundations*. Mahwah: NJ: Erlbaum.
- Graesser, A. C., Singer, M., & Trabasso, T. (1994). Constructing inferences during narrative text comprehension. *Psychological Review*, 101(3), 371-395.
- Grzybowski, M., & Younger, J. G. (1997). Statistical methodology: III. Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curves. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 4, 818-826.
- Griffin, S. (2008). Early intervention for children at risk of developing mathematical learning difficulties. In D. Berch & M. Mazzocco (Eds.) *Why is math so hard for some children? The nature and origins of mathematical learning difficulties and disabilities*. (pp. 373 – 395) Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Guyer, R., & Thompson, N.A. (2012). *User's Manual for Xcalibre item response theory calibration software, version 4.1.6*. St. Paul MN: Assessment Systems Corporation. Available from <http://www.assess.com/>
- Haladyna, T. M., Downing, S. M., & Rodriguez, M. C. (2002). A review of multiple-choice item-writing guidelines for classroom assessment. *Applied measurement in education*, 15, 309-333.
- Haladyna, T.M. (2007). Roles and importance of validity studies in test development (pp. 739-760). In S.M. Downing and T.M. Haladyna (Eds.) *Handbook of test development*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

## References

- Hardy, M., Stennett, R., & Smythe, P. (1974). Development of auditory and visual language concepts and relationship to instructional strategies in Kindergarten. *Elementary English Journal*, 51, 525-532.
- Harlin, R., & Lipa, S. (1990). Emergent literacy: A comparison of formal and informal assessment methods. *Reading Horizons*, 20, 209-223.
- Henard, D.H. (2000). Item response theory. In L. Grimm & P. Yarnold (Eds.), *Reading and understanding more multivariate statistics* (pp. 67-97). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Hiebert, E. H., & Taylor, B.M. (2000). Beginning reading instruction: Research on early interventions. In M. J. Kamil, P. B. Mosenthal, P. D. Pearson, & R. Barr (Eds.). *Handbook of reading research, Volume III* (pp. 455-482) Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Hiebert, E. H., & Fisher, C.W. (2007). The critical word factor in texts for beginning readers. *Journal of Educational Research*. 101(1), 3-11.
- Hintze, J. M., & Christ, T. J. (2004). An examination of variability as a function of passage variance in CBM progress monitoring. *School Psychology Review*, 33, 204-217.
- Hintze, J. M., & Silbergliitt, B. (2005). A longitudinal examination of the diagnostic accuracy and predictive validity of R-CBM and high-stakes testing. *School Psychology Review*, 34, 372-386.
- Hoffman, K. I. (1993). The USMLE, the NBME subject examinations, and assessment of individual academic achievement. *Academic Medicine*, 68(10), 740-7.
- Hosp, M. K., Hosp, J. L., & Howell, K. W. (2007). The ABC's of CBM: A practical guide to Curriculum-Based measurement. New York, NY: The Guilford Press.
- Hu, L.T., & Bentler, P.M. (1999). Cutoff criteria for fit indices in covariance structure analysis: Conventional criteria versus new alternatives. *STRUCTURAL EQUATION MODELING*. 6, 1-55.
- Jenkins, D. (2001). Impact of the implementation of the teaching/learning cycle on teacher decision-making and emergent readers. *Reading Psychology*, 22(4), 267-288.
- Jenkins, J. R., Hudson, R. F., & Johnson, E. S. (2007). Screening for at-risk readers in a Response-to-Intervention (RTI) framework. *School Psychology Review*. 36(4).
- Jenkins, J. R., Zumeta, R., Dupree, O., & Johnson, K. (2005). Measuring gains in reading ability with passage reading fluency. *Learning Disabilities Research & Practice*, 20(4), 245-253.
- Jenkins, J. R., Hudson, R. F., & Johnson, E. S. (2007). Screening for at-risk readers in a response to intervention framework. *School Psychology Review*, 36, 582-600.
- Jenkins, J. R., & Jewell, M. (1992). An examination of the concurrent validity of the Basic Academic Skills Samples (BASS). *Assessment for Effective Intervention*, 17(4), 273-288.

## References

- Johns, J. (1972). Children's concepts of reading and their reading achievement. *Journal of Reading Behavior*, 4, 56-57.
- Johns, J. (1980). First Graders' concepts about print. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 15, 529- 549.
- Jordan, N. C., Kaplan, D., Ramineni, C., & Locuniak, M. N. (2009). Early math matters: Kindergarten number competence and later mathematics outcomes. *Developmental Psychology*, 45, 850-867.
- Juel, C. (1988). Learning to read and write: A longitudinal study of 54 children from first through fourth grades. *Journal of educational Psychology*, 80, 437-447.
- Juel, C. (2006). The impact of early school experience on initial reading. In D. K. Dickinson, & S. B. Neuman (Eds.). *The handbook of early literacy research* (v.2), (pp. 410-426). NY: Guilford Press.
- Juel, C., & Minden-Cupp, C. (2000). Learning to read words: Linguistic units and instructional strategies. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 35(4), 458-492.
- Kane, M. T. (2013). Validating the interpretation and uses of test scores. *Journal of Educational Measurement*, 50(1), 1-73.
- Katz, L., & Frost, R. (1992). The reading process is different for different orthographies: The orthographic depth hypothesis. *Advances in Psychology-Amsterdam*, 94, 67.
- Kendeou, P., van den Broek, P., White, M., & Lynch, J. (2007). Preschool and early elementary comprehension: Skill development and strategy interventions. In D. S. McNamara (Ed.) *Reading comprehension strategies: Theories, interventions, and technologies*, (pp. 27-45). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Kilgus, S.P., Chafouleas, S.M., & Riley-Tillman, T.C. (2013). Development and initial validation of the social and academic behavior risk screener for elementary grades. *School Psychology Quarterly*, 28, 210-226.
- Kilgus, S. P., Sims, W., von der Embse, N. P., & Riley-Tillman, T. C. (under review). Confirmation of models for interpretation and use of the Social and Academic Behavior Risk Screener (SABRS). *School Psychology Quarterly*.
- Kilgus, S. P., Eklund, K., von der Embse, N. P., & Taylor, C. (2014). Diagnostic accuracy of the Social, Academic, and Emotional Behavior Risk Screener (SAEPRS) in elementary and middle grades. Manuscript in preparation.
- Kilpatrick, J., Swafford, J., & Findell, B. (Eds.). (2001). *Adding it up*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.

## References

- Kim-Kang, G., & Weiss, D. J. (2007). Comparison of computerized adaptive testing and classical methods for measuring individual change. In *Proceedings of the 2007 GMAC Conference on Computerized Adaptive Testing*. Available from [www.psych.umn.edu/psylabs/CATCentral](http://www.psych.umn.edu/psylabs/CATCentral).
- Kim-Kang, G., & Weiss, D. J. (2008). Adaptive measurement of individual change. *Zeitschrift für Psychologie/Journal of Psychology*, 216, 49-58.
- Kingsbury, G. G., & Houser, R. L. (1999). Developing computerized adaptive tests for school children. In F. Drasgow & J. B. Olson Buchanan (Eds.), *Innovations in computerized assessment* (pp. 93–115). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Kingston, N., & Nash, B. (2011). Formative assessment: A meta-analysis and a call for research. *Educational Measurement: Issues and Practice*, 30(4), 28-37.
- Kintsch, W. (1998). Comprehension: A Paradigm for Cognition. Boulder, CO: Cambridge University Press.
- Kintsch, W. & van Dijk, T. A. (1978). Toward a model of text comprehension and production. *Psychological Review*, 35(5), 363-394.
- Kirkcaldy, B.D., Shephard, R.J. & Siefen, R.G. (2002). The relationship between physical activity and self-image and problem behavior among adolescents. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 37, 544-550.
- Klare, G. R. (1974-1975). Assessing readability. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 10(1), 61-102.
- Kolen, M. J., & Brennan, R. L. (2004). Test equating, scaling, and linking: Methods and practices (2nd ed.). New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Kranzler, J.H., Brownell, M.T., & Miller, M.D. (1998). The construct validity of curriculum-based measurement of reading: An empirical test of a plausible rival hypothesis. *Journal of School Psychology*, 36(4), 399-415.
- Kuhl, J. & Kraska, K. (1989). Self-regulation and metamotivation: Computational mechanisms, development, and assessment. In R. Kanfer, P. Ackerman, R. Cudeck (Eds.), Abilities, motivation, and methodology: The Minnesota Symposium on learning and individual differences, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 373–374.
- LaBerge, D., & Samuels, S. J. (1974). Toward a theory of automatic information processing in reading. *Cognitive psychology*, 6, 293-323.
- Lee, J., Grigg, W., & Donahue, P. (2007). The nation's report card: Reading 2007 (NCES 2007-496). Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education.

## References

- Levy, B. A., Gong, Z., Hessels, S., Evans, M. A., & Jared, D. (2006). Understanding print: Early reading development and the contributions of home literacy experiences. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, 93(1), 63-93.
- Liberman, A. M., Cooper, F. S., Shankweiler, D. P., & Studdert-Kennedy, M. (1967). Perception of the speech code. *Psychological review*, 74(6), 431.
- Lipson, M.L., Mosenthal, J. H., Mekkelsen, J., & Russ, B. (2004). Building knowledge and fashioning success one school at a time. *The Reading Teacher*, 57(6) 534-542.
- Logan, G. D. (1997). Automaticity and reading: Perspectives from the instance theory of automatization. *Reading and Writing Quarterly*, 13, 123–146.
- Lomax, R. G., & McGee, L.M. (1987). Young children's concepts about print and reading: Toward a model of word reading acquisition. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 22, 237-256.
- MacGinitie, W., MacGinitie, R., Maria, K., & Dreyer, L.G. (2000). *Gates-MacGinitie Reading Tests*. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Itasca, IL: Riverside Publishing Company.
- Mandler, J. M. & Johnson, N. S. (1977). Remembrance of things parsed: Story structure and recall. *Cognitive Psychology*, 9(1), 111-151.
- Markell, M. A., & Deno, S. L. (1997). Effects of increasing oral reading generalization across reading tasks. *The Journal of Special Education*, 31(2), 233-250.
- Martone, A., & Sireci, S. G. (2009). Evaluating alignment between curriculum, assessment and instruction. *Review of Educational Research*, 79(3), 1-76.
- Mathes, P. G., Denton, C. A., Fletcher, J. M., Anthony, J. L., Francis, D. J., & Schatschneider, C. (2005). The Effects of Theoretically Different Instruction and Student Characteristics on the Skills of Struggling Readers. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 148-182.
- Mazzeo D, Arens S, Germeroth C, Hein H. (2012). Stopping childhood obesity before it begins. *Phi Delta Kappan*, 93(7):10-15.
- Mazzocco, M. M. M., & Thompson, R. E. (2005). Kindergarten predictors of math learning disability. *Learning Disabilities Research and Practice*, 20, 142 – 155.
- McGregor, K. K. (2004). Developmental dependencies between lexical semantics and reading. *Handbook of language and literacy*, 302-317.
- Measures of Academic Progress (MAP). Northwest Evaluation Association.
- Messick, S. (1993). Validity. (In R. L. Linn (Ed), *Educational measurement* (2nd ed. pp. 13—104). Phoenix: American Council on Education and Oryx Press.)

## References

- Methe, S. A., Hojnoski, R., Clarke, B., Owens, B. B., Lilley, P. K., Politylo, B. C., White, K. M., & Marcotte, A. M. (2011). Innovations and future directions for early numeracy curriculum-based measurement: Commentary on the special series. *Assessment for Effective Intervention*, 36, 367 - 385.
- Miller, K. (2004, October). *Developing number names: A cross cultural analysis*. Presentation at the Early Childhood Academy, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- Morsy, L., Kieffer, M., & Snow, C. (2010). Measure for Measure: A Critical Consumers' Guide to Reading Comprehension Assessments for Adolescents. Final Report from Carnegie Corporation of New York's Council on Advancing Adolescent Literacy. *Carnegie Corporation of New York*.
- Morgan, P. L., Farkas, G., & Wu, Q. (2009). Five-year growth trajectories of Kindergarten children with learning difficulties in mathematics. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 42, 306 321.
- Muter, V., Hulme, C., Snowling, M. J., & Stevenson, J. (2004). Phonemes, rimes, vocabulary, and grammatical skills as foundations of early reading development: evidence from a longitudinal study. *Developmental psychology*, 40(5), 665.
- Nagy, W. E. (1988). *Teaching Vocabulary to improve reading comprehension*. National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 Kenyon Rd., Urbana, IL 61801 (Stock No. 52384-015, \$4.95 member, \$7.50 nonmember--ISBN-0-8141-5238-4); International Reading Association, PO Box 8139, 800 Barksdale Rd., Newark, DE 19714-8139 (No. 151, \$4.95 member, \$7.50 nonmember--ISBN-0-87207-151-0).
- National Center for Education Statistics (2013). *The Nation's Report Card: A First Look: 2013 Mathematics and Reading* (NCES 2014-451). Institute of Education Sciences, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C.
- National Center for Education Statistics (2013). The Nation's Report Card: Trends in Academic Progress 2012 (NCES 2013 456). Institute of Education Sciences, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C.
- National Governors Association Center for Best Practices & Council of Chief State School Officers. (2010). *Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts & Literacy in History/Social Studies, Science, & Technical Subjects*. Washington, DC: National Governors Association Center for Best Practices, Council of Chief State Officers.
- National Center for Response to Intervention (2010). Screening Tools Chart. U.S. Office of Special Education Programs. Retrieved from <http://www.rti4success.org/sites/default/files/Screening%20Tools%20Chart.pdf>
- National Governors Association Center for Best Practices & Council of Chief State School Officers. (2010). *Common Core State Standards for Mathematics*. Washington, DC: Authors.
- National Research Council. (2009). Mathematics learning in early childhood: Paths toward excellence and equity. Washington, DC: Author.

## References

- Nation, K., Clarke, P., Marshall, C. M., & Durand, M. (2004). Hidden language impairments in children: Parallels between poor reading comprehension and specific language impairment? *Journal of Speech, Language & Hearing Research, 47*(1).
- Nation, K., & Snowling, M. J. (2004). Beyond phonological skills: Broader language skills contribute to the development of reading. *Journal of research in reading, 27*(4), 342-356.
- National Mathematics Advisory Panel [NMAP], (2008) Foundations for Success: The Final Report of the National Mathematics Advisory Panel (No. ED04CO0015/0006): U.S. Department of Education: Washington, D.C.
- National Reading Panel (US), National Institute of Child Health, & Human Development (US). (2000a). Report of the National Reading Panel: Teaching children to read: an evidence-based assessment of the scientific research literature on reading and its implications for reading instruction: reports of the subgroups. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health.
- National Reading Panel (US), National Institute of Child Health, & Human Development (US). (2000b). Teaching children to read: An evidence-based assessment of the scientific research literature on reading and its implications for reading instruction. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health.
- NCTM. (2000). *Principles and standards for school mathematics*. Reston, VA: National Council for Teachers of Mathematics.
- Neuenschwander, R., Rothlisberger, M., Cimeli, P., Roebers, C.M. (2012). How do different aspects of self-regulation predict successful adaptation to school? *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology, 113*, 353-371.
- Neuman, S.B. & Roskos, K. (2005). The state of pre-Kindergarten standards. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly, 20*, 125-145.
- Nichols, W. D., Rickelman, R.J., & Rupley, W. H. (2004). Examining phonemic awareness and concepts of print patterns of Kindergarten students. *Reading Research and Instruction. 43*, 56-82.
- McNamara, D. S., & Kintsch, W. (1996). Learning from texts: Effects of prior knowledge and text coherence. *Discourse processes, 22*(3), 247-288.
- Northwest Evaluation Association (NWEA) (2011). *Measures of Academic Progress (MAP)*. Portland, OR.
- Nunnally, J. C., & Bernstein, I. H. (1994). Psychometric theory (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Nydict, S. W., & Weiss, D. J. (2009). A hybrid simulation procedure for the development of CATs. In Proceedings of the 2009 GMAC Conference on Computerized Adaptive Testing. Retrieved from [www.psych.umn.edu/psylabs/CATCentral](http://www.psych.umn.edu/psylabs/CATCentral).

## References

- Oakhill, J., & Cain, K. (2007). Introduction to comprehension development. In K. Cain & J. Oakhill (Eds.), *Children's comprehension problems in oral and written language: A cognitive perspective* (pp. 3–40). New York: Guilford Press.
- Oakhill, J. V., Cain, K., & Bryant, P. E. (2003). The dissociation of word reading and text comprehension: Evidence from component skills. *Language and cognitive processes*, 18, 443-468.
- Okamoto, T. (1996, July). On relationships between statistical zero-knowledge proofs. In *Proceedings of the twenty-eighth annual ACM symposium on Theory of computing* (pp. 649-658). ACM.
- Paris, S. G. (2005). Reinterpreting the development of reading skills. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 40(2), 184-202.
- Perfetti, C. A. (1994). Psycholinguistics and reading ability. In M. Gernsbacher (Eds.), *Handbook of psycholinguistics* (pp. 849-894). San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Perfetti, C. A. (1992). The representation problem in reading acquisition.
- Porges, S. (2003). The polyvagal theory: Phylogenetic contributions to social behavior. *Physiology and Behavior*, 79, 503–513.
- Phillips, B. M., & Torgesen, J. K. (2006). Phonemic awareness and reading: Beyond the growth of initial reading accuracy. *Handbook of early literacy research*, 2, 101-112.
- Pratt, K., Martin, M., White, M.J., & Christ, T.J. (2010). Development of a FAIP-R First Grade Probe Set (Technical Report No. 3). Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota, Department of Educational Psychology.
- Purpura, D. J., & Lonigan, C. J. (2013). Informal numeracy skills: The structure and relations among numbering, relations, and arithmetic operations in preschool. *American Educational Research Journal*, 50, 178-209.
- RAND Reading Study Group (2002). Reading for understanding: Toward an R&D program in reading comprehension. Santa Monica, CA: RAND.
- Raver, C. C. & Knitzer, J. (2002). Ready to enter: What research tells policymakers about strategies to promote social and emotional school readiness among three- and four-year-old children. Promoting the Emotional Well-being of Children and Families. Policy Paper No. 3. Columbia, New York: National Center for Children in Poverty.
- Rayner, K., Pollatsek, A., Ashby, J., & Clifton, C. Jr. (2012). Psychology of reading (2nd ed.). New York: Psychology Press.
- Raudenbush, S. W. and Anthony S. Bryk (2002). Hierarchical linear models: Applications and data analysis methods, Second Edition. Newbury Park, CA: Sage

## References

- Reschly, A. L., Busch, T.W., Betts, J., Deno, S. L., and Long, J.D. (2009). Curriculum-Based measurement oral reading as an indicator of reading achievement: A meta-analysis of the correlational evidence. *Journal of School Psychology, 47*, 427-469.
- Ricketts, J., Nation, K., & Bishop, D. V. (2007). Vocabulary is important for some, but not all reading skills. *Scientific Studies of Reading, 11*(3), 235-257.
- Riddle Buly, M., & Valencia, S. W. (2002). Below the bar: Profiles of students who fail state reading tests. *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis, 24*, 219-239.
- Renaissance Learning. (1998b). *STAR Math*. Wisconsin Rapids, WI: Renaissance Learning.
- Rubin, D. C. (1995). Memory in oral traditions: The cognitive psychology of epic, ballads, and counting-out-rhymes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Rydell, A., Berlin, L., & Bohlin, G. (2003). Emotionality, emotion regulation, and adaptation among 5- to 8-year-old children. *Emotion, 3*, 30-47.
- Samejima, F. (1994). Some critical observations of the test information function as a measure of local accuracy in ability estimation. *Psychometrika, 59*(3), 307-329.
- Samuels, S. J. (2007). The DIBELS tests: Is speed of barking at print what we mean by reading fluency? *Reading Research Quarterly, 42*, 563-566.
- Sadler, D. (1989). Formative assessment and the design of instructional systems. *Instructional Science, 18*(2), 119-144.
- Scarborough, H. (2001). Connecting early language and literacy to later reading (dis)abilities: Evidence, theory, and practice. In S. B. Neuman & D. Dickinson (Eds.), *Handbook of early literacy research* (pp. 97-110). New York: Guilford Press.
- Schank, Roger C., and Robert P. Abelson. 1977. Scripts, plans, goals, and understanding: An inquiry into human knowledge structures. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Schmeiser, C. B., & Welch, C. J. (2006). Test development. In R. L. Brennan (Ed.), *Educational Measurement* (4th ed., pp. 623-646). Westport, CT: American Council on Education and Praeger Publishers.
- Severson, H. H., Walker, H. M., Hope-Doolittle, J., Kratochwill, T. R., & Gresham, F. M. (2007). Proactive, early screening to detect behaviorally at-risk students: Issues, approaches, emerging innovations, and professional practices. *Journal of School Psychology, 45*, 193-223.
- Shinn, M. R. (Ed.). (1989). Curriculum-based measurement: Assessing special children. New York: Guilford Press.

## References

- Skiba, R. & Peterson, R. (2000). School discipline at a crossroads: From zero tolerance to early response. *Exceptional Children, 32*, 200-216.
- Snow, C. E., Burns, M. S., & Griffin, P. (Eds.). (1998). *Preventing reading difficulties in young children*. National Academies Press.
- Stahl, S. A. (2001). Teaching phonics and phonological awareness. *Handbook of early literacy research, 1*, 333-347.
- Snow, C. (1991). The theoretical basis for relationships between language and literacy in development. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education, 6*, 5-10.
- Snow, C. E., Burns, M. S., & Griffin, P. (1998). *Preventing reading difficulties in young children*. National Academies Press.
- Stanovich, K. E. (1981). Attentional and automatic context effects in reading. In A. M. Lesgold & C. A. Perfetti (Eds.), *Interactive processes in reading*. Hillsdale, N.J.: Erlbaum.
- Stanovich, K.E. (1984). The interactive-compensatory model of reading: A confluence of developmental, experimental, and educational psychology. *Remedial and Special Education, 5*, 11-19.
- Stanovich, K. E. (1986). Matthew effects in reading: Some consequences of individual differences in the acquisition of literacy. *Reading Research Quarterly, 360*-407.
- Stanovich, K. E. (1990). A call for an end to the paradigm wars in reading research. *Journal of Reading Behavior, 22*, 221-231.
- Stanovich, K. E., & West, R. F. (1989). Exposure to print and orthographic processing. *Reading Research Quarterly, 24(4)*, 402-433.
- Stein, N. L. & Glenn, C. G. (1975). An Analysis of Story Comprehension in Elementary School Children: A Test of a Schema (Report No. PS 008 544). Washington University. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED121474).
- Stein, N. L. & Trabasso, T. (1982). What's in a story: An approach to comprehension and instruction. In R. Glaser (Ed.), *Advances in the psychology of instruction* (Vol. 2). Hillsdale, N.J.: Erlbaum.
- Storch, S. A., & Whitehurst, G. J. (2002). Oral language and code-related precursors to reading: evidence from a longitudinal structural model. *Developmental psychology, 38*, 934-947.
- Sugai, G., Horner, R., & Gresham, F. (2002). Behaviorally effective school environments. In Shinn, M.R., Walker, H.M.,& Stoner, G. (Eds.), *Interventions for academic and behavior problems II: Preventive and remedial approaches* (pp. 315-350). Bethesda, MD: National Association of School Psychologists.

## References

- Sugden, D.A. (1986). The development of proprioceptive control. *Themes in Motor Development*, 35, 21-39.
- Swets, J. A., R. M. Dawes, & J. Monahan (2000), "Psychological Science Can Improve Diagnostic Decisions", *Psychological Science in the Public Interest* 1: 1–26. Test of Silent Reading Efficiency and Comprehension (TOSREC).
- Taylor, B. M., Pearson, P., Clark, K., & Walpole, S. (2000). Effective schools and accomplished teachers: Lessons about primary-grade reading instruction in low-income schools. *The Elementary School Journal*, 101(2), 121-165.
- Taylor, B. M., Pearson, P., Peterson, D. S., & Rodriguez, M. C. (2003). Reading growth in high-poverty classrooms: The influence of teacher practices that encourage cognitive engagement in literacy learning. *The Elementary School Journal*, 104(1), 3-28.
- Taylor, B. M., Pearson, P., Peterson, D. S., & Rodriguez, M. C. (2005). The CIERA School Change Framework: An evidence-based approach to professional development and school reading improvement. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 40(1), 40-69.
- Thompson, S. J., Johnstone, C. J., Thurlow, M. L., & Clapper, A. T. (2004). *State literacy standards, practices, and testing: Exploring accessibility* (Technical Report 38). Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota, National Center on Educational Outcomes.
- Trabasso, T. & Nickels, M. (1992). The development of goal plans of action in the narration of a picture story. *Discourse Processes*, 15, 249-275.
- Trabasso, T. & Stein, N. L. (1997). Narrating, representing, and remembering event sequences. In P. W. van den Broek, P. J. Bauer, & T. Bourg (Eds.), *Developmental spans in event comprehension and representation: Bridging fictional and actual events* (pp. 237-270). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Tumner, W. E., Herriman, M. L., & Nesdale, A. R. (1988). Metalinguistic abilities and beginning Reading. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 23, 134-158.
- Van de Walle, J. A., Karp, K. S. & Bay-Williams, J. M. (2013). *Elementary and middle school mathematics: Teaching developmentally* (8th ed.). New York, NY: Pearson.
- van den Broek, P. & Trabasso, T. (1986). Causal networks versus goal hierarchies in summarizing text. *Discourse Processes*, 9, 1-15.
- van den Broek, P. (1994). Comprehension and memory of narrative texts: Inferences and coherence. In M. A. Gernsbacher (Ed.) *Handbook of Psycholinguistics* (pp. 539-588). New York: Academic Press.
- VanDerHeyden, A. M. (2011). Technical adequacy of response to intervention decisions. *Exceptional Children*, 77, 335-350.

## References

- VanLoy, W. J. (1996). A comparison of adaptive self-referenced testing and classical approaches to the measurement of individual change (Doctoral dissertation, University of Minnesota).
- Vellutino, F. R. (2003). Individual differences as sources of variability in reading comprehension in elementary school children. In A. P. Sweet & C. E. Snow (Eds.), *Rethinking Reading Comprehension* (pp. 5-81). New York: Guilford Press.
- Vellutino, F. R., & Scanlon, D. M. (1987). Phonological coding, phonological awareness, and reading ability: Evidence from a longitudinal and experimental study. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly: Journal of Developmental Psychology*, 33, 321-363.
- Vellutino, F. R., & Scanlon, D. M. (1991). The preeminence of phonologically based skills in learning to read. In S. Brady & D. Shankweiler (Eds.), *Phonological processes in literacy: A tribute to Isabelle Liberman* (pp. 237-252). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Vellutino, F. R., Scanlon, D. M., Small, S. G., & Tanzman, M. S. (1991). The linguistic basis of reading ability: Converting written to oral language. *Text*, 11, 99-133.
- Wayman, J., Cho, V. & Johnston, M. (2007). The Data-Informed District: A District-Wide Evaluation of Data Use in the Natrona County School District. Austin: The University of Texas. Retrieved 3/12/08 from <http://edadmin.edb.utexas.edu/datause/>
- Weiss, D. J. (2004). Computerized Adaptive Testing for Effective and Efficient Measurement in Counseling and Education. *Measurement & Evaluation in Counseling & Development (American Counseling Association)*, 37(2).
- Weiss, D. J., & Kingsbury, G. (1984). Application of computerized adaptive testing to educational problems. *Journal of Educational Measurement*, 21(4), 361-375.
- Weiss, D. J., & Kingsbury, G. (2005). Application of computerized adaptive testing to educational problems. *Journal of Educational Measurement*, 21(4), 361-375.
- Westberg, K. L. (1993). An Observational Study of Instructional and Curricular Practices Used with Gifted and Talented Students in Regular Classrooms. Research Monograph 93104.
- Westberg, K. L., & Daoust, M. E. (2003). The results of the replication of the classroom practices survey replication in two states. *The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented Newsletter*, 3-8.
- Whitehurst, G. J., & Lonigan, C. J. (1998). Child development and emergent literacy. *Child development*, 69(3), 848-872.
- Williams, K.T. (2001). Group Reading Assessment and Diagnostic Evaluation (GRADE). Circle Pines, MN: AGS Publishing.

## References

- Williams, K.T. (2004). Group Mathematics Assessment and Diagnostic Evaluation (GMADE). Circle Pines, MN: AGS Publishing.
- Williford, A.P., Maier, M.F., Downer, J.T., Pianta, R.C., & Howes, C. (2013). Understanding how children's engagement and teacher's interactions combine to predict school readiness. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, 34, 299-309.
- Zeno, S.M., Ivens, S.H., Millard, R.T., Duvvuri, R. (1995). *The educator's word frequency guide*. Brewster, NY: Touchstone Applied Science Associates.
- Zickar, M. J., Overton, R. C., Taylor, L. R., & Harms, H. J. (1999). The development of a computerized selection system for computer programmers in a financial services company. In F. Drasgow & J. B. Olson-Buchanan (Eds.), *Innovations in computerized assessment* (pp. 7-33). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Zwaan, R. A. & Rapp, D. N. (2008). Discourse comprehension. In M. J. Traxler & M. A. Gernsbacher (Eds.), *Handbook of Psycholinguistics*, 2nd Edition (pp. 725-764). New York: Elsevier.

## Appendix A: Benchmarks and Norms Information

Norms and benchmarks are reported in the FastBridge Learning Benchmarks and Norms Guide, 2015-2016.

## Appendix B: FastBridge Learning Reading Diagnostic Accuracy

Table 105. Summary of Diagnostic Accuracy AUC Statistics and Validity Evidence

Grade	Measure	Subtest	F to W AUC	W to S AUC	F to S AUC	Concurrent Validity (Spring)
K	earlyReading	Concepts of Print	.80 -.81	—	—	pending
		Onset Sounds	.83 - .84	—	—	pending
		Letter Names	.78 - .82	—	—	pending
		Letter Sounds	.80 - .82	—	—	pending
		Composite	.82 - .84	.84	.73-.76	pending
1	earlyReading	Letter Sounds	.73 - .99	.76-.77	.75-.78	pending
		Word Rhyming	—	.71-.75	—	pending
		Word Segmenting	.87	—	—	pending
		Nonsense Words	.66 - .89	—	—	pending
		Sight Words	.69 - .92	—	—	pending
		Sentence Reading	.71 - .94	.82-.92	.72	pending
		Composite	.85 - .89	—	—	pending
2	aReading	—	—	—	—	.96-.97
	CBMreading	—	—	—	—	.97 -.99
3	aReading	—	—	.83-.97	.76-.90	.78-1.00
	CBMreading	—	—	.76-.97	.79-.97	.77 -1.00
4	aReading	—	—	.77-.94	.75-.92	.79-1.00
	CBMreading	—	—	.78-.90	.81-.89	.71-1.00
5	aReading	—	—	.71-.93	.68-.93	.78-.96
	CBMreading	—	—	.71-.93	.71-.91	.69-.97
6	aReading	—	—	.77-.92	.83-.89	.86-1.00
	CBMreading	—	—	.81-.88	.83-.88	.81-1.00
7	aReading	—	—	.91-.92	.81-.85	pending
8	aReading	—	—	.92-.95	.69-.85	pending
9	aReading	—	—	—	.85-.87	pending
10	aReading	—	—	—	.77-.82	pending

Note. F = Fall; W = Winter; S = Spring